



USA Price List

Phone: (450) 471-4172
Fax: (514) 509.2007

USA Price List

Retail

<u>Customer Code</u>	<u>UT999</u>
<u>Customer Name</u>	<u>JAYMAR USA PRICE LIST</u>
<u>Address</u>	<u>FOR PRICE LIST</u>
	<u> </u>



00200

Factory select: \$285.

To order "Earth tone" (Brown tones): code 3220#1.

To order "Neutral tone" (Beige, black or white): code 3221#1.

To order "Euro tone" (Brick, Red, Yellow or Blue): code 3222#1.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	19X19X17	880	930	980	1025	1075	1120	545	625	705
181 ROUND OTTOMAN	16X16X16	865	915	960	1010	1060	1105	545	625	705



00224

Specify on your order:

Leg: LG8 wood (specify colour) or LG64 metal.
Decorative Nail Option: \$160 upcharge.

When ordering this style, specify which Jaymar style you would like us to match the stitching.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	36X24X18	2275	2560	2850	3140	3425	3715	1860	1955	2050



00236

Specify on your order:

Legs: LG8 wood (specify colour) or LG64 metal.
Decorative Nail Option: \$240 upcharge.

When ordering this style, specify which Jaymar style you would like us to match the stitching.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	36X36X18	2690	2960	3235	3505	3780	4050	2320	2420	2515



00252

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	52X25X18	2115	2260	2400	2545	2690	2835	1570	1665	1760



APPUI-BRAS/ARMREST

Metal Cup holder included; specify colour stainless, matte black or brown.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
149 UNIVERSAL ARMREST - 1 CUP HOLDER	6.5X20X4.5/10	545	595	640	690	740	785	465	480	500
193 UNIVERSAL ARMREST - 2 CUP HOLDERS	6.5X20X4.5/10	580	640	705	770	835	900	500	515	530



RONDO TABLE

Option: Plexiglass table top \$480.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
077 UPHOLSTERED TABLE	42X42X12	1300	1395	1490	1585	1680	1780	880	945	1010



204

Ideal for Dining room. Superior comfort with memory foam.

Factory select round or square 19" ottoman: \$355.

Factory select round or square 26" ottoman: \$450.

To order "Earth tone" (Brown tones): code 3220#1.

To order "Neutral tone" (Beige, black or white): code 3221#1.

To order "Euro tone" (Brick, Red, Yellow or Blue): code 3222#1.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
182 ROUND OTTOMAN 19" CHAIR HEIGHT	17x17x19	880	930	980	1025	1075	1120	755	835	915
183 ROUND OTTOMAN 26" BAR STOOL HEIGHT	17x17x26	1155	1200	1250	1300	1345	1395	930	995	1060
184 SQUARE OTTOMAN 19" CHAIR HEIGHT	18x18x19	880	930	980	1025	1075	1120	755	835	915
185 SQUARE OTTOMAN 26" BAR STOOL HEIGHT	18x18x26	1155	1200	1250	1300	1345	1395	930	995	1060



360

This swivel chair comes with 3 decorative cushions (1 Large & 2 small)

Specifications:

Seat Height: 16.5"

Seat Depth: 37"

Seat Width: 37"

Arm Height: 29"

OPTIONS:

Combo: Cover #2 on 3 decorative cushions (1 choice of colour only).

Swivel Wood Base: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	47 x 41 x 29	4320	4480	4640	4800	4960	5120	2865	2980	3090



503

COMBO: Cover #1: Back. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail.
COMBO PRICE: See "Product Knowledge Booklet".

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31x31x31.5	2820	2980	3140	3300	3460	3620	2195	2290	2385



USA Price List

506

COMBO: Cover #1: Back & Arms. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail. COMBO PRICE: See "Product Knowledge Booklet".

OPTION: Wood Base: add 160\$ (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31X31X31.5	2675	2785	2900	3010	3120	3235	2130	2195	2260



507

Specify color of legs LG168 for type 001.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back, seat and headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	28.5X34X35	2835	3025	3220	3410	3600	3795	2130	2195	2260
243 SWIVEL ROCKING CHAIR	28.5X34X35	3075	3170	3265	3360	3460	3555	2320	2420	2515



ALPHA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow. 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Items:

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$560 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$720.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	6690	7075	7460	7840	8225	8610	6100	6260	6420
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	6690	7075	7460	7840	8225	8610	6100	6260	6420
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x39x46	6690	7075	7460	7840	8225	8610	6100	6260	6420
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320



BETA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow. 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5"

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

043: Arm Height: 23" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
273: Arm Height: 24" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
295: Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Battery Pack (4000mAh): \$560 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$720.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/32/34x35x41	6690	7075	7460	7840	8225	8610	6100	6260	6420
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	30/32/34x37x43	6690	7075	7460	7840	8225	8610	6100	6260	6420
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	30/32/34x39x46	6690	7075	7460	7840	8225	8610	6100	6260	6420
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320



DISCOVERY

FEATURES: This swivel chair comes with a small back cushion.

Specifications:

Seat Height: 17"

Seat Depth: 23"

Seat Width: 22.5"

Arm Height: 27.5"

OPTIONS:

Contrast Piping: in fabric or leather - Specify cover.

Combo price small back cushion:

Chair in fabric / small back cushion in leather, add \$130. (Specify leather & colour)

Chair in leather / small back cushion in fabric; no charge. (Specify fabric & colour)

Wood swivel base: Specify Colour

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	36.5 x 33.5 x 34	3540	3700	3860	4020	4180	4340	2450	2560	2675



ECHO

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.

Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow. 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.

On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".

Item 273: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".

Item 295: Arm Height: 26.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$560 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$720.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	31/33/35x35x41	6690	7075	7460	7840	8225	8610	6100	6260	6420
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x37x43	6690	7075	7460	7840	8225	8610	6100	6260	6420
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x39x46	6690	7075	7460	7840	8225	8610	6100	6260	6420
299 STORAGE POCKET	10X26	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320



GAMMA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Headrest & full leg motorized recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.

Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | Stitching: French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow. 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.

On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".

Item 273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".

Item 295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$560 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$720.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	6690	7075	7460	7840	8225	8610	6100	6260	6420
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	6690	7075	7460	7840	8225	8610	6100	6260	6420
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x39x46	6690	7075	7460	7840	8225	8610	6100	6260	6420
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320



LA 1956

Metal swivel base.

Specs: Arm Height: 27". Seat Height: 18 1/2". Seat Depth: 19 1/2".

COMBO: Cover #1: Back & Arms. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail. For combo price: see "Product Knowledge" booklet.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31 x 29 x 31	3120	3265	3410	3555	3700	3840	2595	2660	2720



LINEAIRE II

Chair with wood insert in arms. Specify colour.

Specifications:
Seat Height: 15.5"
Seat Depth: 23"
Seat Width: 22"
Arm Height: 21"

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
001 CHAIR	28 x 35 x 31	2610	2770	2930	3090	3250	3410	2145	2260	2370



MADONNA

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

*WARNING: It is recommended to use plain fabric with this style.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	27X63X36	3780	4080	4385	4690	4995	5300	2800	3010	3220
101 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR	39X63X36	4275	4610	4945	5280	5620	5955	3170	3395	3620



ODYSSEY

FEATURES: This swivel chair comes with a small back cushion.

Specifications:
Seat Height: 17.25"
Seat Depth: 23"
Seat width: 23"
Arm Height: 22.5"

OPTIONS:
Combo price small back cushion:
Chair in fabric / small back cushion in leather, add \$130. (Specify leather & colour)
Chair in leather / small back cushion in fabric; no charge. (Specify fabric & colour)

Swivel Wood Base: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31 x 31 x 28	3540	3700	3860	4020	4180	4340	2450	2560	2675



OMEGA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow. 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69". Wall Distance: 20".
295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$560 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$720.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	35/37/39x35x41	6690	7075	7460	7840	8225	8610	6100	6260	6420
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35/37/39x37x43	6690	7075	7460	7840	8225	8610	6100	6260	6420
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	35/37/39x39x46	6690	7075	7460	7840	8225	8610	6100	6260	6420
299 STORAGE POCKET	10X26	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320



SIGMA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow. 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
Item 273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69". Wall Distance: 20".
Item 295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$560 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$720.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Wireless remote control included which controls the massage system as well as the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	31/33/35x35x41	6690	7075	7460	7840	8225	8610	6100	6260	6420
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x37x43	6690	7075	7460	7840	8225	8610	6100	6260	6420
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x39x46	6690	7075	7460	7840	8225	8610	6100	6260	6420
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320	320

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545= \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$435/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5090	5395	5700	6000	6305	6610	4160	4275	4385
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	7315	7650	7985	8320	8660	8995	5875	6065	6260
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	8820	9280	9745	10210	10675	11140	7105	7380	7650
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5120	5345	5570	5795	6020	6240	4080	4290	4500
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	5360	5665	5970	6275	6580	6880	4305	4500	4690
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5795	6065	6340	6610	6880	7155	4515	4770	5025
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6660	6960	7265	7570	7875	8180	5265	5540	5810
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5970	6275	6580	6880	7185	7490	5025	5120	5220
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	6180	6465	6755	7040	7330	7620	5220	5330	5440
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4480	4755	5025	5300	5570	5840	3265	3425	3585
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2960	3120	3280	3440	3600	3760	2290	2435	2580

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545= \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3985	4180	4370	4560	4755	4945	3410	3585	3760
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	7940	8370	8800	9235	9665	10100	6370	6610	6850
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2035	2115	2195	2275	2355	2435	1760	1795	1825
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1120	1235	1345	1460	1570	1680	945	1010	1075
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	2065	2145	2225	2305	2385	2465	1570	1620	1665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.
OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545= \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6130	6420	6705	6995	7280	7570	5040	5155	5265
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6435	6720	7010	7300	7585	7875	5425	5635	5840
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	5155	3620	3795	3970
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3410	3620	3825	4035	4240	2480	2675	2865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545= \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$435/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	10820	11300	11780	12260	12740	13220	9090	9480	9860
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	14870	15560	16245	16930	17625	18310	12325	12955	13575
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	21830	22875	23910	24950	25995	27030	17755	18510	19260

USA Price List

ALEXANDRA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	19050	19995	20935	21880	22830	23770	15640	16330	17020
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	10240	10630	11010	11400	11780	12160	8710	9000	9280
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	13890	14490	15075	15670	16265	16850	11590	12105	12610
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	20595	21565	22515	23480	24445	25395	16920	17580	18230
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	18195	19130	20055	20985	21915	22835	14955	15530	16100



ALEXANDRA

OPTIMA
Collection

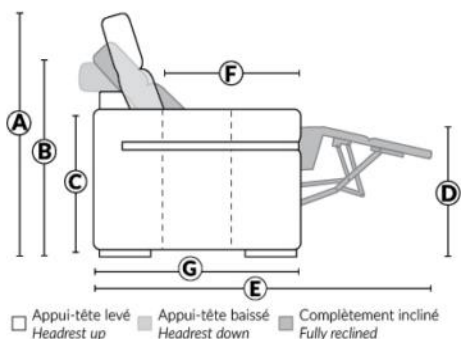
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

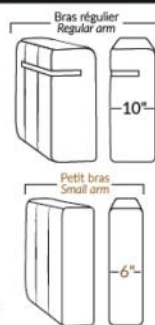
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

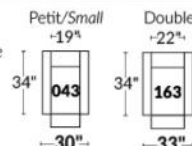
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

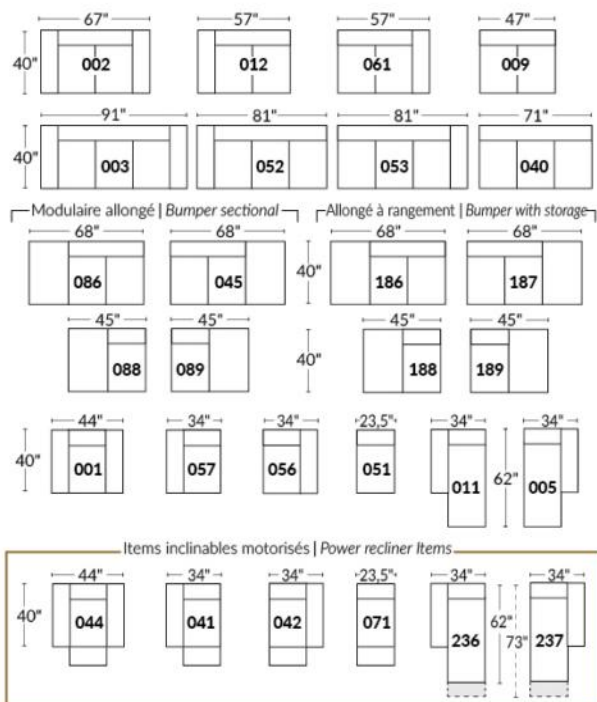


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

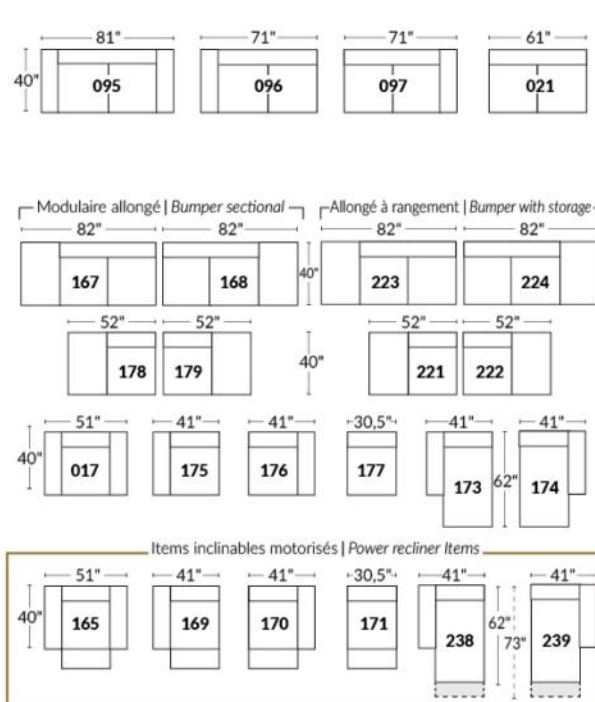
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



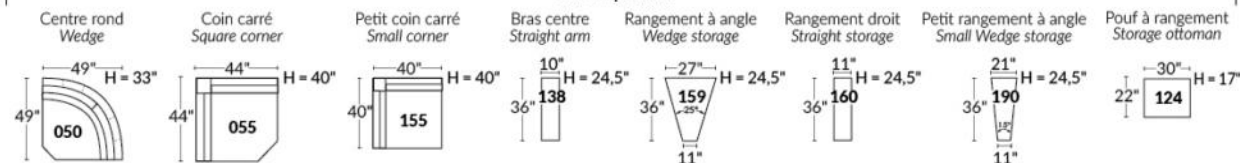
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



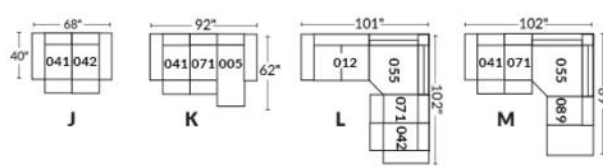
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



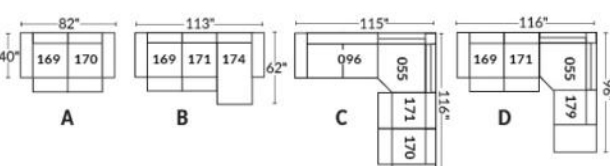
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

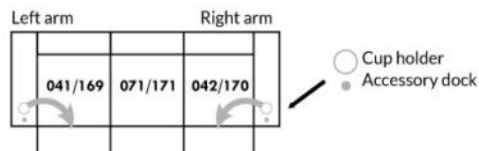
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

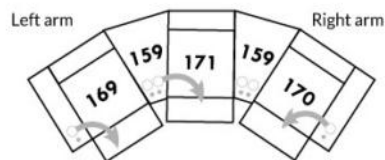
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

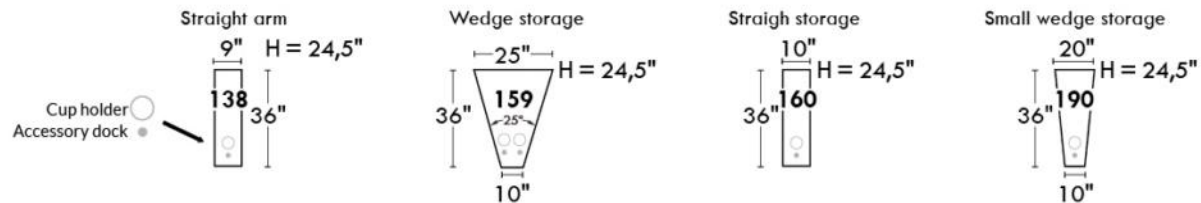
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

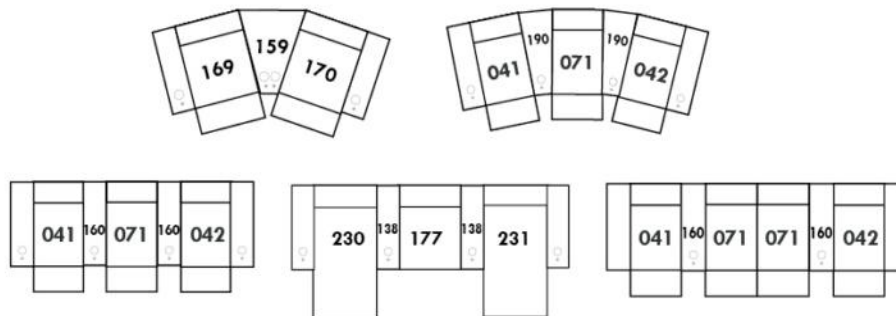
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

ALLEGRO

LEG: Specify colour of legs LG4.

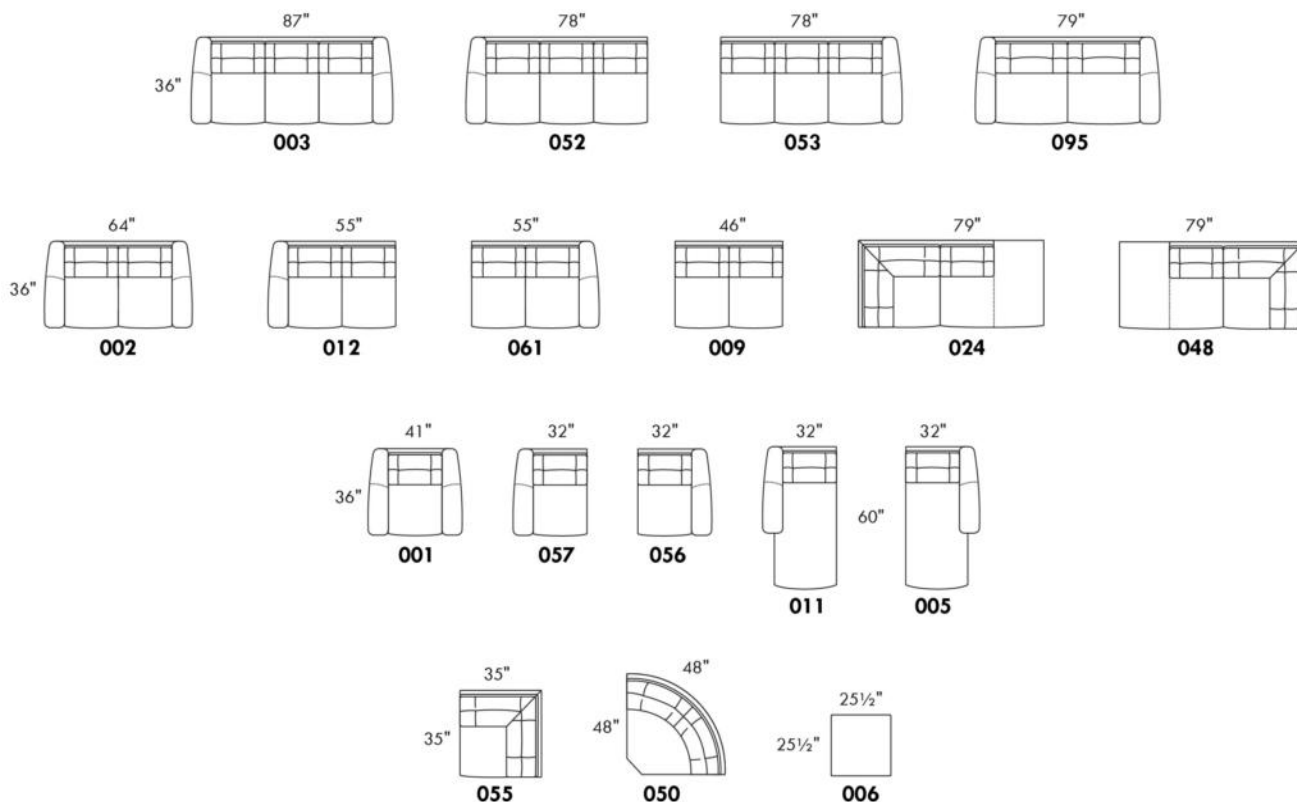
COMBO: Cover #2 on back only. PLAIN fabric recommended.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X36X34	3060	3345	3635	3920	4210	4500	2260	2435	2610
002 LOVESEAT	64X36X34	4080	4465	4850	5235	5620	6000	2960	3200	3440
003 SOFA	87X36X34	4755	5250	5745	6240	6740	7235	3570	3890	4210
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X60X34	3555	3940	4320	4705	5090	5475	2465	2675	2880
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1345	1540	1730	1920	2115	2305	1170	1200	1235
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X34	3410	3780	4145	4515	4880	5250	2515	2785	3060
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X60X34	3555	3940	4320	4705	5090	5475	2465	2675	2880
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X36X34	3585	4000	4420	4835	5250	5665	2740	2980	3220
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	79X36X34	3780	4115	4450	4785	5120	5460	2880	3075	3265
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	79X36X34	3780	4115	4450	4785	5120	5460	2880	3075	3265
050 WEDGE	48X48X34	3025	3360	3700	4035	4370	4705	2465	2610	2755
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X36X34	4305	4785	5265	5745	6225	6705	3345	3620	3890
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X36X34	4305	4785	5265	5745	6225	6705	3345	3620	3890
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X34	2930	3265	3600	3940	4275	4610	2260	2450	2640
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X36X34	2755	2980	3200	3425	3650	3875	2065	2225	2385
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X36X34	2755	2980	3200	3425	3650	3875	2065	2225	2385
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X36X34	3585	4000	4420	4835	5250	5665	2740	2980	3220
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X36X34	4500	4930	5360	5795	6225	6660	3425	3665	3905
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (052-005)	110X60X34	7860	8725	9585	10450	11315	12180	5810	6295	6770
B CONF. B (048-053)	114X79X34	8085	8900	9715	10530	11345	12165	6225	6695	7155
C CONF. C (012-050-061)	103X103X34	10195	11360	12540	13705	14870	16035	7945	8570	9195
D CONF. D (011-009-024)	114X79X34	10745	11835	12915	14005	15090	16185	7860	8535	9205
E CONF. E (057-024)	79X68X34	6535	7095	7650	8210	8770	9335	4945	5300	5650
F CONF. F (003-001-006)	87X36X34	9160	10135	11110	12080	13065	14040	7000	7525	8055

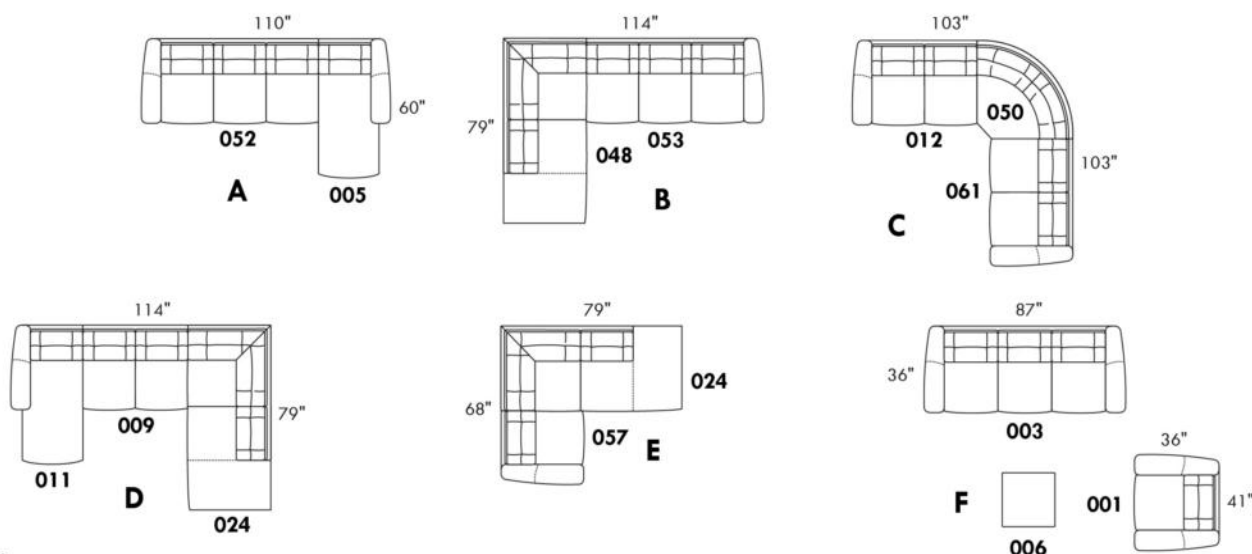
ALLEGRO



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

USA Price List

ANGELINA

Specify wood leg colour LG199.

Comes with one decorative rectangular pillow per arm.

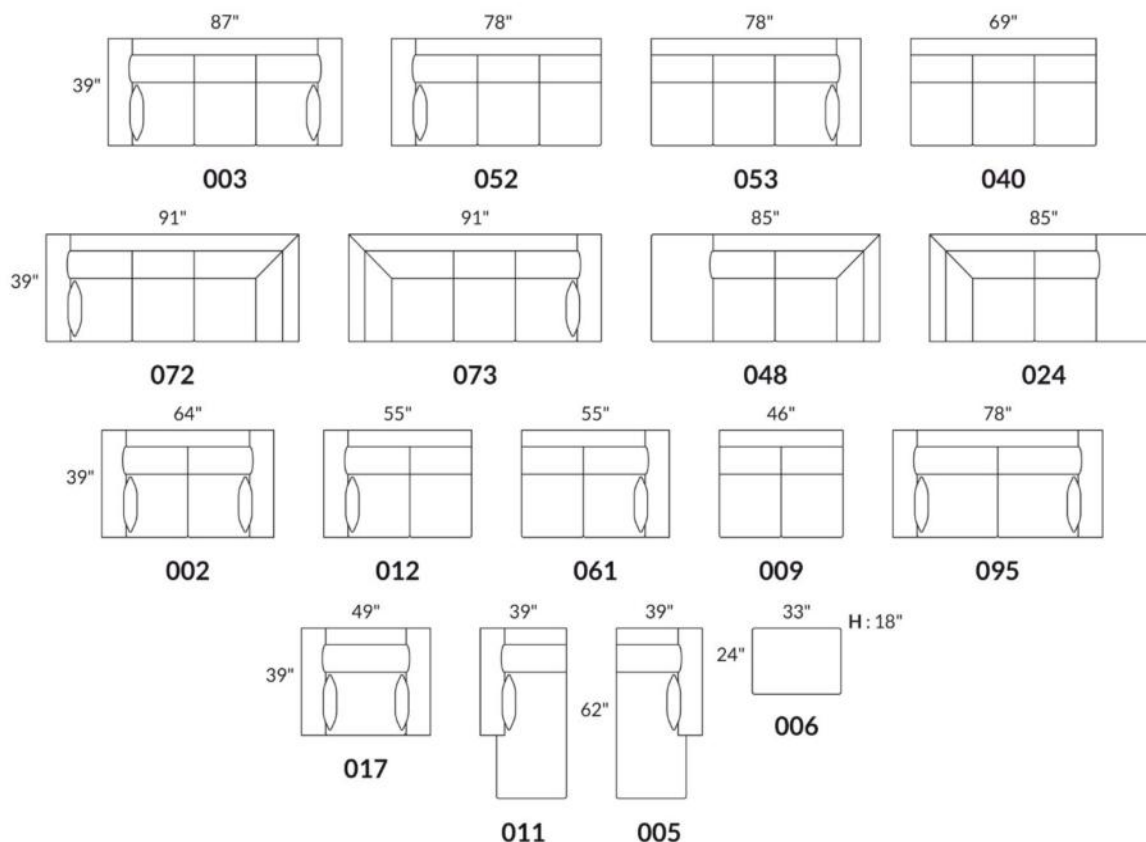
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	64 x 39 x 33	4225	4545	4865	5185	5505	5825	3075	3300	3520
003 SOFA	87 x 39 x 33	4980	5410	5840	6275	6705	7140	3780	4020	4260
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39 x 62 x 33	3490	3760	4035	4305	4580	4850	2545	2720	2900
006 OTTOMAN	33 x 24 x 19	1505	1585	1665	1745	1825	1905	1200	1265	1330
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46 x 39 x 33	3555	3920	4290	4660	5025	5395	2610	2865	3120
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39 x 62 x 33	3490	3760	4035	4305	4580	4850	2545	2720	2900
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55 x 39 x 33	3745	4065	4385	4705	5025	5345	2865	3025	3185
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49 x 39 x 33	2960	3235	3505	3780	4050	4320	2240	2420	2595
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	85 x 39 x 33	5120	5440	5760	6080	6400	6720	3745	3970	4195
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69 x 39 x 33	4500	4930	5360	5795	6225	6660	3345	3600	3860
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	85 x 39 x 33	5120	5440	5760	6080	6400	6720	3745	3970	4195
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78 x 39 x 33	4755	5200	5650	6100	6545	6995	3570	3875	4180
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78 x 39 x 33	4755	5200	5650	6100	6545	6995	3570	3875	4180
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55 x 39 x 33	3745	4065	4385	4705	5025	5345	2865	3025	3185
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	91 X 39 X 33	5410	5840	6275	6705	7140	7570	4000	4320	4640
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	91 X 39 X 33	5410	5840	6275	6705	7140	7570	4000	4320	4640
095 APARTMENT SOFA	78 x 39 x 33	4675	5060	5440	5825	6210	6595	3635	3860	4080
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG. A (012-005)	94X62X33	7235	7825	8420	9010	9605	10195	5410	5745	6085
B CONFIG. B (012-024)	94X85X33	8865	9505	10145	10785	11425	12065	6610	6995	7380
C CONFIG. C (072-061)	91X91X33	9155	9905	10660	11410	12165	12915	6865	7345	7825
D CONFIG. D (052-024)	117X85X33	9875	10640	11410	12180	12945	13715	7315	7845	8375
E CONFIG. E (048-009-005)	124X85X33	12165	13120	14085	15045	16005	16965	8900	9555	10215

ANGELINA

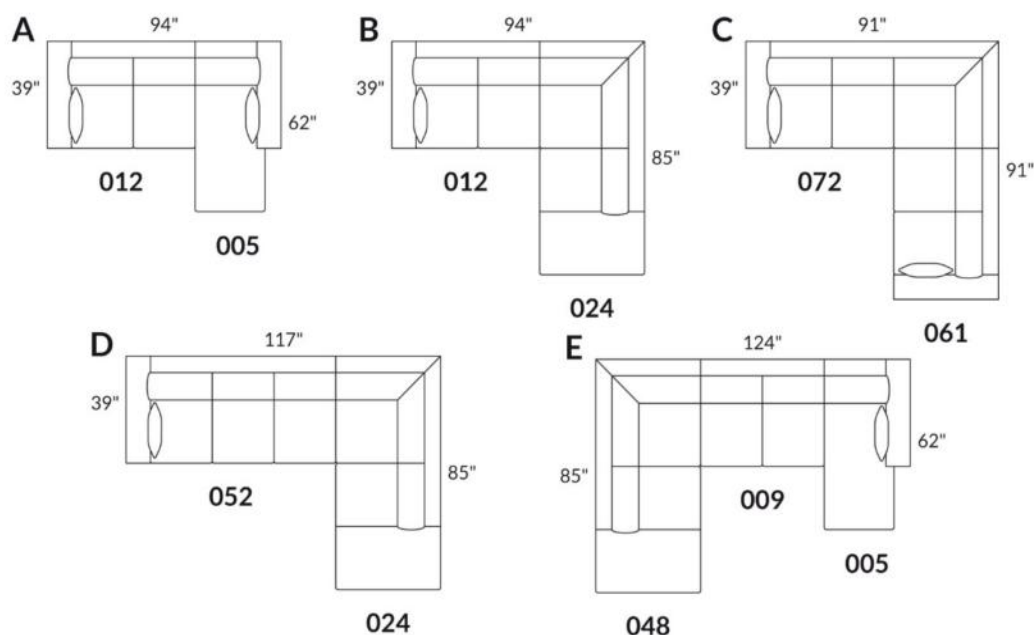
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Hauteur complète 33" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 28" | Profondeur d'assise 23"
Total Height 33" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 28" | Seat Depth 23"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$435/ea.
Foam: Extra firm add \$50 /seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5090	5395	5700	6000	6305	6610	4160	4275	4385
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	7315	7650	7985	8320	8660	8995	5875	6065	6260
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	8820	9280	9745	10210	10675	11140	7105	7380	7650
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5120	5345	5570	5795	6020	6240	4080	4290	4500
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	5360	5665	5970	6275	6580	6880	4305	4500	4690
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5795	6065	6340	6610	6880	7155	4515	4770	5025
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6660	6960	7265	7570	7875	8180	5265	5540	5810
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5970	6275	6580	6880	7185	7490	5025	5120	5220
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	6180	6465	6755	7040	7330	7620	5220	5330	5440
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4480	4755	5025	5300	5570	5840	3265	3425	3585

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$435/ea.
Foam: Extra firm add \$50 /seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2960	3120	3280	3440	3600	3760	2290	2435	2580
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3985	4180	4370	4560	4755	4945	3410	3585	3760
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	7940	8370	8800	9235	9665	10100	6370	6610	6850
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2035	2115	2195	2275	2355	2435	1760	1795	1825
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24	1120	1235	1345	1460	1570	1680	945	1010	1075
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$435/ea.
Foam: Extra firm add \$50 /seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24	2065	2145	2225	2305	2385	2465	1570	1620	1665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24	1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6130	6420	6705	6995	7280	7570	5040	5155	5265
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6435	6720	7010	7300	7585	7875	5425	5635	5840
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	5155	3620	3795	3970
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3410	3620	3825	4035	4240	2480	2675	2865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$435/ea.
Foam: Extra firm add \$50 /seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24	1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2x10	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$435/ea.
Foam: Extra firm add \$50 /seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	10820	11300	11780	12260	12740	13220	9090	9480	9860
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	14870	15560	16245	16930	17625	18310	12325	12955	13575
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	21830	22875	23910	24950	25995	27030	17755	18510	19260
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	19050	19995	20935	21880	22830	23770	15640	16330	17020
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	10240	10630	11010	11400	11780	12160	8710	9000	9280
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	13890	14490	15075	15670	16265	16850	11590	12105	12610
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	20595	21565	22515	23480	24445	25395	16920	17580	18230
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	18195	19130	20055	20985	21915	22835	14955	15530	16100



BUDAPEST

OPTIMA
Collection

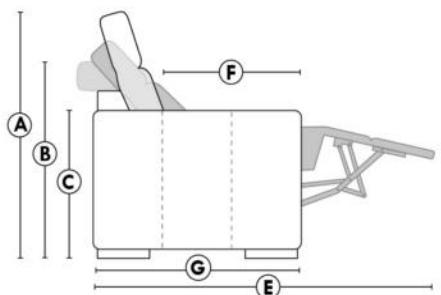
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

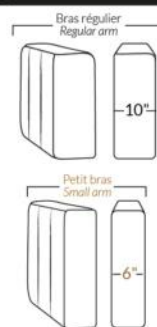
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

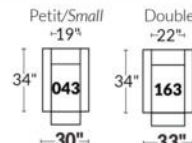
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

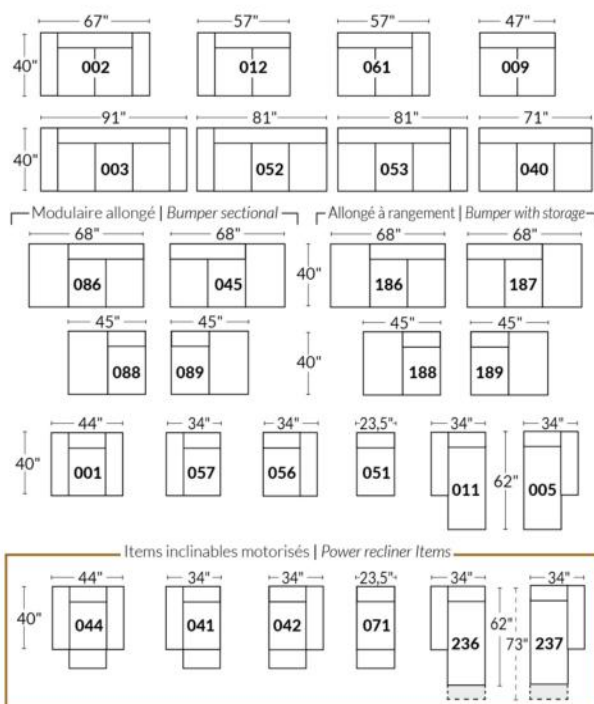


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

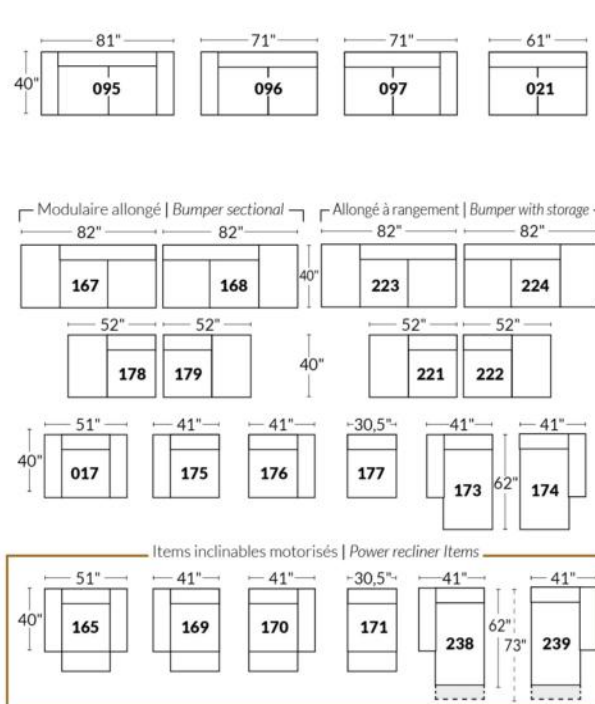
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



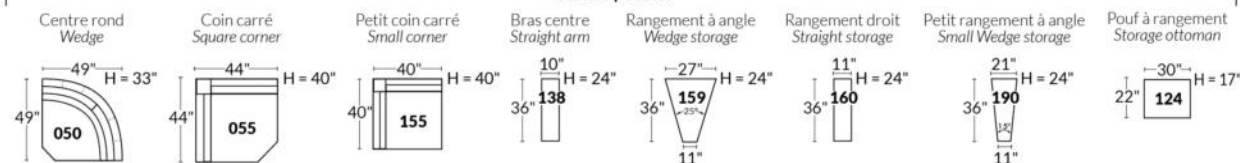
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



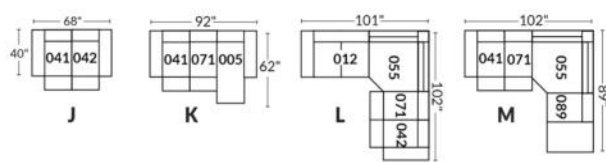
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



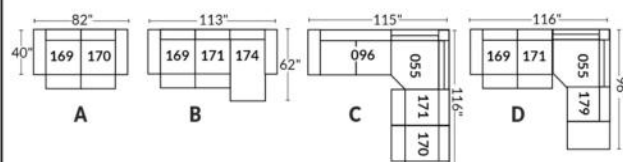
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

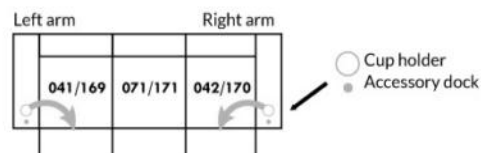
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

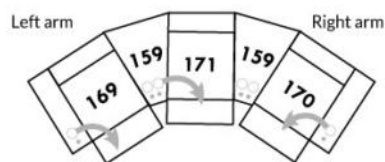
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

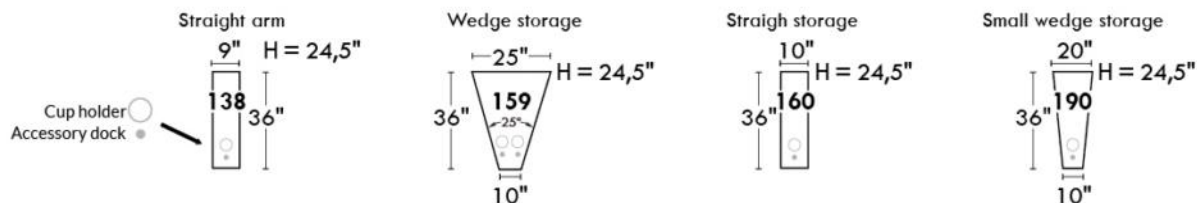
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

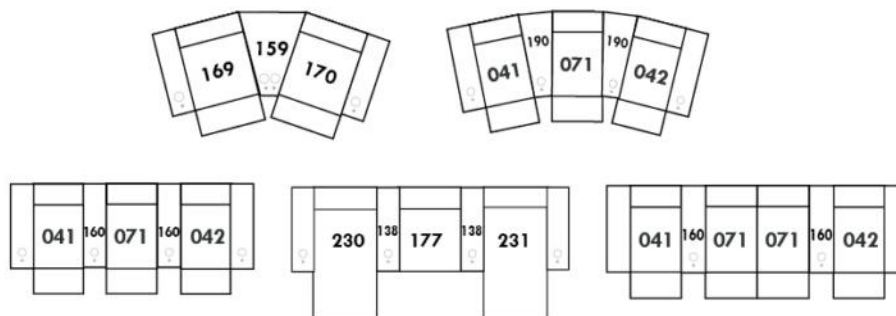
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

CALIFORNIA

FEATURES: Upholstery: Seat cushions with high-density foam and feather / fiber blend. The back cushions are reversible. Padded arm with a layer of memory foam. Furniture comes with 1 roll cushion per arm.

In LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

Specify colour of legs LG107.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

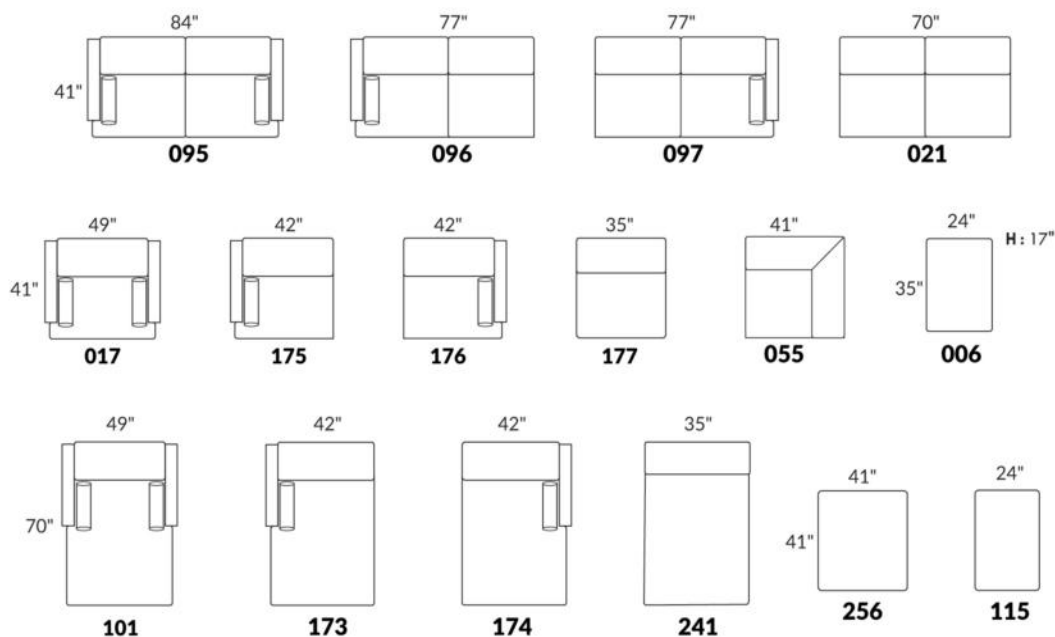
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$195 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$290 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	35x24x17	1955	2035	2115	2195	2275	2355	1235	1265	1300
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x41x34	4900	5250	5600	5955	6305	6660	2865	3105	3345
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70x41x34	5490	5920	6355	6785	7220	7650	3840	4225	4610
055 SQUARE CORNER	41x41x34	3540	3715	3890	4065	4240	4420	2530	2690	2850
095 APARTMENT SOFA	84x41x34	7665	8115	8560	9010	9460	9905	4290	4675	5060
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	77x41x34	6820	7315	7810	8305	8800	9300	4100	4435	4770
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	77x41x34	6820	7315	7810	8305	8800	9300	4100	4435	4770
101 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR	49x70x34	6240	6625	7010	7395	7780	8160	3395	3700	4000
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	41x24x18	2130	2465	2800	3140	3475	3810	1795	1955	2115
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x70x34	5395	5680	5970	6260	6545	6835	3200	3475	3745
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x70x34	5395	5680	5970	6260	6545	6835	3200	3475	3745
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x41x34	4035	4355	4675	4995	5315	5635	2675	2880	3090
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x41x34	4035	4355	4675	4995	5315	5635	2675	2880	3090
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	35x41x34	3200	3505	3810	4115	4420	4720	2530	2690	2850
241 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR NO ARM	35X70X34	4560	4835	5105	5380	5650	5920	3025	3280	3540
256 LARGE SQUARE OTTOMAN	41x41x18	2515	2850	3185	3520	3860	4195	1940	2100	2260
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG. (096-174)	119X70X34	12215	12995	13780	14565	15345	16135	7300	7910	8515
B CONFIG. (173-241-174)	119X70X34	15350	16195	17045	17900	18740	19590	9425	10230	11030
C CONFIG. (175-256-055-177-115)	124X100X34	15420	16890	18360	19835	21310	22780	11470	12315	13165
D CONFIG. (175-006-177-055-177-176)	118X118X34	19965	21470	22975	24480	25985	27485	14175	15095	16030
E CONFIG. (175-177-055-256-174)	118X124X34	18685	20105	21530	22955	24380	25805	12875	13835	14795

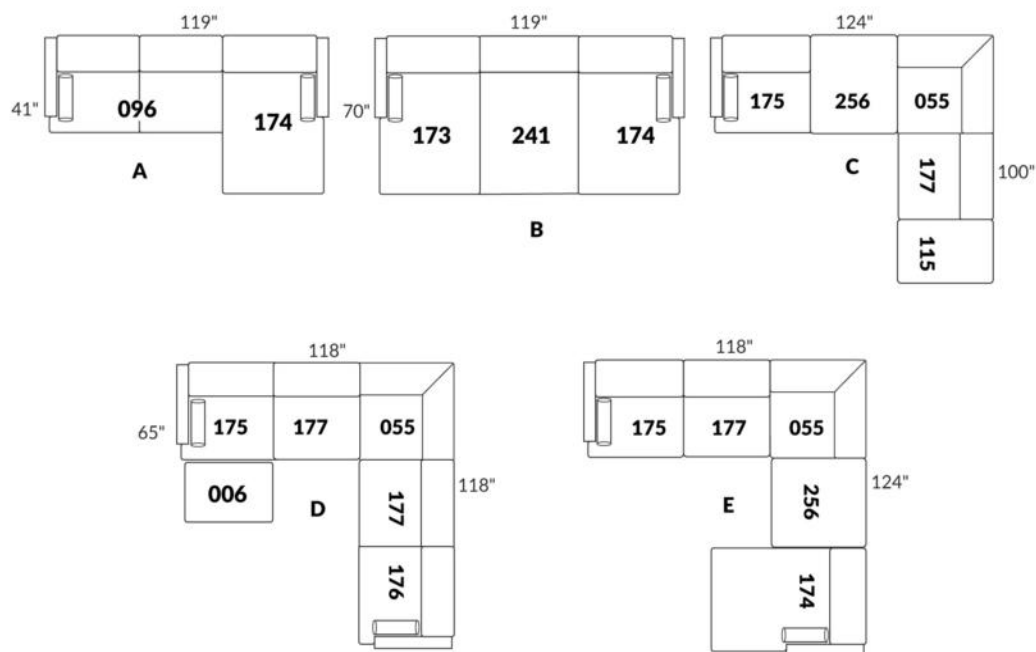
CALIFORNIA



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 22½" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 22½" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

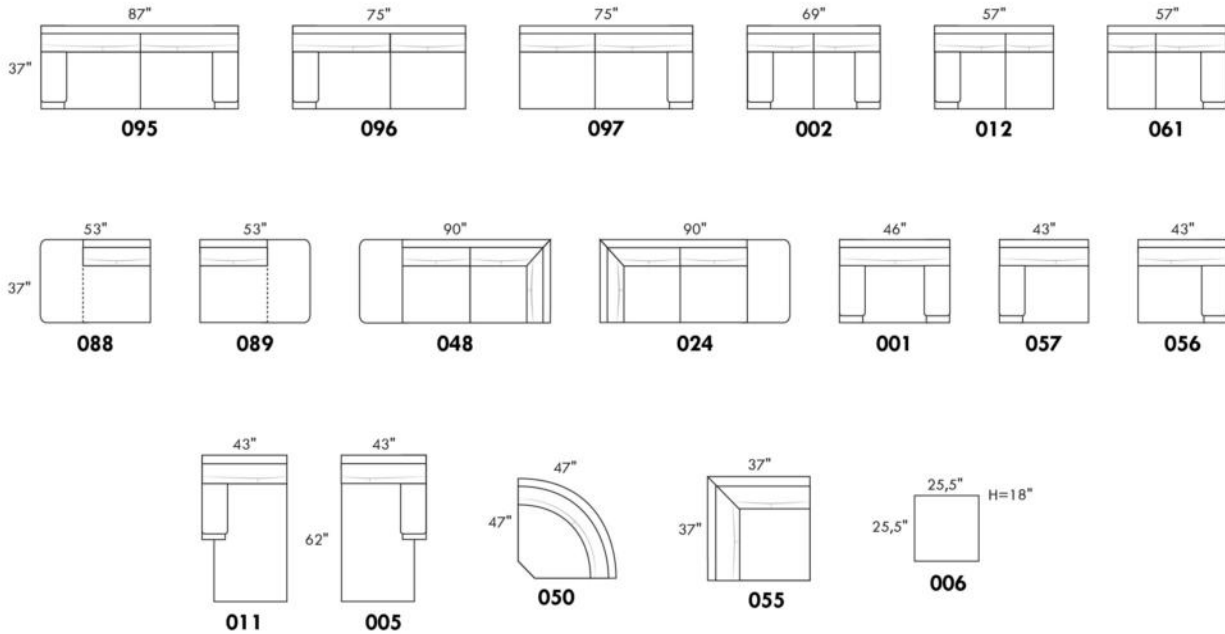
USA Price List

CAVALIA

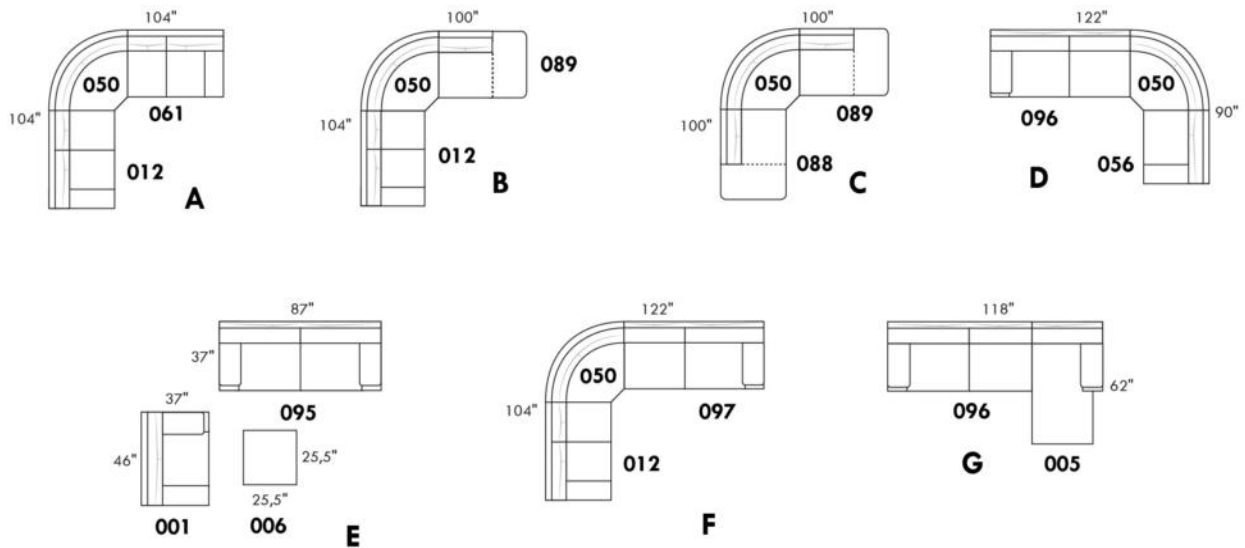
FEATURES: Memory foam in seat cushions. Stitching: Double & French. In FABRIC there is no vertical stitching on back cushions.
LEG: Specify color of legs LG109. / COMBO: Cover #2 on back, seat & arm pad.
PLAIN FABRIC recommended for the base.
*REMARK: In leather & fabric, armless end pieces and wedge are NOT fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46X37X34	3075	3360	3650	3940	4225	4515	2260	2450	2640
002 LOVESEAT	69X37X34	4435	4800	5170	5540	5905	6275	2960	3200	3440
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	43X62X34	2980	3315	3650	3985	4320	4660	2130	2320	2515
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1505	1585	1665	1745	1825	1905	1105	1170	1235
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	43X62X34	2980	3315	3650	3985	4320	4660	2130	2320	2515
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X37X34	3810	4160	4515	4865	5220	5570	2740	2980	3220
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	90X37X34	5090	5665	6240	6820	7395	7970	3780	4130	4480
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	90X37X34	5090	5665	6240	6820	7395	7970	3780	4130	4480
050 WEDGE	47X47X34	2640	2945	3250	3555	3860	4160	2080	2275	2465
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X34	2530	2880	3235	3585	3940	4290	1985	2180	2370
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	43X37X34	2465	2770	3075	3380	3680	3985	2065	2240	2420
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	43X37X34	2465	2770	3075	3380	3680	3985	2065	2240	2420
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X37X34	3810	4160	4515	4865	5220	5570	2740	2980	3220
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	53X37X34	2800	3060	3315	3570	3825	4080	2065	2240	2420
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	53X37X34	2800	3060	3315	3570	3825	4080	2065	2240	2420
095 APARTMENT SOFA	87X37X34	4980	5440	5905	6370	6835	7300	3425	3680	3940
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	75X37X34	4320	4820	5315	5810	6305	6800	3220	3505	3795
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X37X34	4320	4820	5315	5810	6305	6800	3220	3505	3795
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (12-50-61)	104X104X34	10260	11265	12280	13285	14300	15300	7560	8235	8905
B CONF. B (12-50-89)	100X104X34	9250	10165	11080	11990	12905	13810	6885	7495	8105
C CONF. C (88-50-89)	100X100X34	8240	9065	9880	10695	11510	12320	6210	6755	7305
D CONF. D (96-50-56)	90X122X34	9425	10535	11640	12745	13845	14945	7365	8020	8680
E CONF. E (95-01-06)	87X37X34	9560	10385	11220	12055	12885	13720	6790	7300	7815
F CONF. F (12-50-97)	122X104X34	10770	11925	13080	14230	15385	16530	8040	8760	9480
G CONF. G (96-05)	118X62X34	7300	8135	8965	9795	10625	11460	5350	5825	6310

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$50/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$435/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$865/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	4500	4755	5010	5265	5520	5780	3505	3585	3665
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	6530	6865	7200	7540	7875	8210	4960	5155	5345
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	7860	8290	8720	9155	9585	10020	5940	6225	6515
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	4275	4480	4690	4900	5105	5315	3235	3475	3715
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	4880	5075	5265	5460	5650	5840	3700	3920	4145
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	4275	4480	4690	4900	5105	5315	3235	3475	3715
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	5730	5970	6210	6450	6690	6930	4340	4515	4690
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	4800	5060	5315	5570	5825	6080	3635	3810	3985
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5490	5745	6000	6260	6515	6770	4225	4450	4675
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6225	6500	6770	7040	7315	7585	4755	5010	5265
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	4160	4355	4545	4740	4930	5120	3330	3505	3680
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	4160	4355	4545	4740	4930	5120	3330	3505	3680
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33 x 34 x 42	5250	5520	5795	6065	6340	6610	4275	4420	4560
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	4980	5235	5490	5745	6000	6260	3970	4080	4195
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	5745	5985	6225	6465	6705	6945	4355	4560	4770
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4275	4545	4820	5090	5360	5635	3090	3235	3380
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2835	3010	3185	3360	3540	3715	2210	2320	2435
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	7060	7380	7700	8020	8340	8660	5395	5650	5905
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	7060	7380	7700	8020	8340	8660	5395	5650	5905
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5025	5300	5570	5840	6115	6385	3860	4050	4240
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	3665	3890	4115	4340	4560	4785	2820	2960	3105
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	3665	3890	4115	4340	4560	4785	2820	2960	3105

CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$50/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$435/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$865/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	5730	5970	6210	6450	6690	6930	4340	4515	4690
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3360	3475	3585	3700	3810	3920	2690	2850	3010
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	5745	5985	6225	6465	6705	6945	4355	4560	4770
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3680	3905	4130	4355	4580	4800	2835	3010	3185
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3680	3905	4130	4355	4580	4800	2835	3010	3185
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	7155	7540	7920	8305	8690	9075	5475	5680	5890
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	6305	6640	6980	7315	7650	7985	4820	5060	5300
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	6305	6640	6980	7315	7650	7985	4820	5060	5300
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1890	1955	2020	2080	2145	2210	1620	1635	1650
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x34x42	5395	5715	6035	6355	6675	6995	4275	4420	4560
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	5300	5570	5840	6115	6385	6660	4160	4320	4480
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6320	6675	7025	7380	7730	8080	4880	5105	5330
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6320	6675	7025	7380	7730	8080	4880	5105	5330
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	4450	4690	4930	5170	5410	5650	3555	3700	3840
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	4450	4690	4930	5170	5410	5650	3555	3700	3840
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3620	3780	3940	4100	4260	4420	2880	3075	3265
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	4705	4945	5185	5425	5665	5905	3600	3840	4080
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	4705	4945	5185	5425	5665	5905	3600	3840	4080
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	3985	4195	4400	4610	4820	5025	3075	3220	3360
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	3985	4195	4400	4610	4820	5025	3075	3220	3360
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3140	3300	3460	3620	3780	3940	2385	2610	2835
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4000	4225	4450	4675	4900	5120	3090	3235	3380
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4000	4225	4450	4675	4900	5120	3090	3235	3380

USA Price List

CLARIO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx	Cavallo	Bull	Caress		COM	alta
				Hugo	Princess	Dublin				
				Illusion	Santiago					
		Utah	Sunset							
		Vintage	Trina							
		Wild Laredo	Victoria							
		Yukon								
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X33/40	8900	9380	9860	10340	10820	11300	7110	7400	7680
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X33/40	12775	13415	14055	14695	15335	15975	10035	10615	11185
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	113X114X33/40	19400	20410	21420	22425	23435	24440	15115	15885	16645
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X33/40	17095	17995	18890	19785	20685	21575	13385	14060	14725
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X33/40	8320	8710	9090	9480	9860	10240	6660	7010	7360
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X33/40	11795	12310	12820	13340	13845	14355	9255	9830	10405
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	99X100X33/40	18275	19100	19910	20730	21545	22355	14220	14920	15620
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X30/40	16225	17035	17830	18635	19435	20225	12715	13415	14115



CLARIO

PARA||ELE
Collection 33

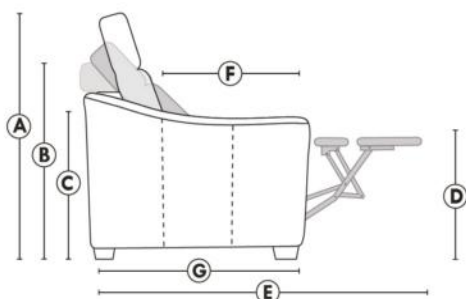
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

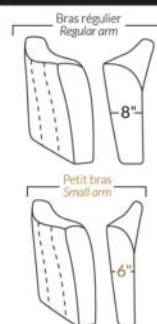
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

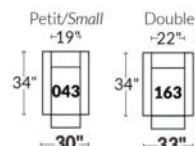
Arm option
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

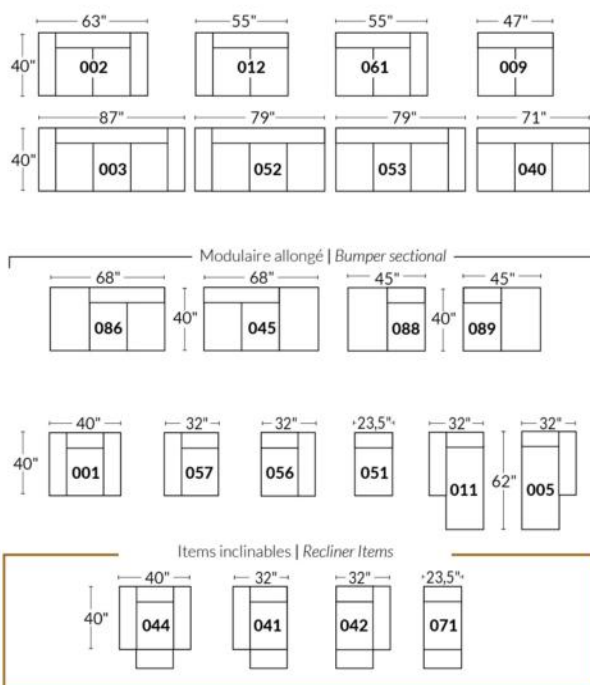


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

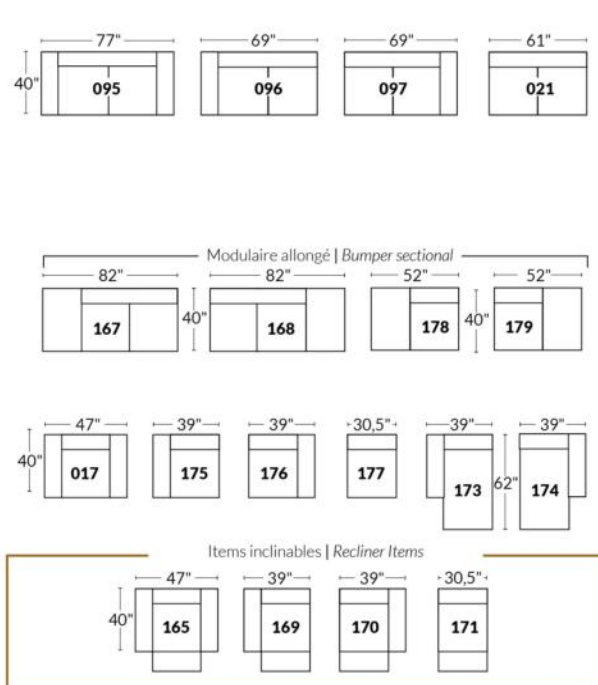
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



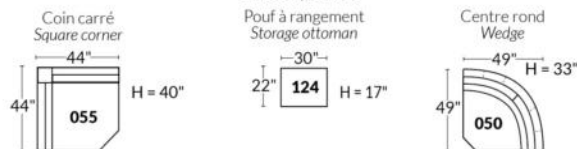
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



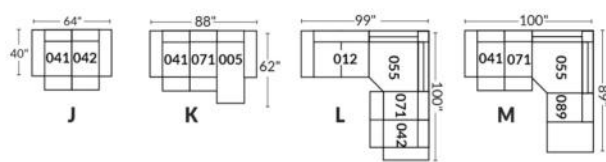
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



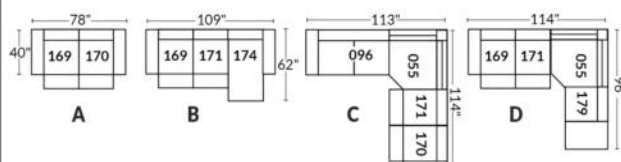
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$435/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$50 /seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	5090	5395	5700	6000	6305	6610	4160	4275	4385
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	7315	7650	7985	8320	8660	8995	5875	6065	6260
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	8820	9280	9745	10210	10675	11140	7105	7380	7650
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5120	5345	5570	5795	6020	6240	4080	4290	4500
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	5360	5665	5970	6275	6580	6880	4305	4500	4690
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5795	6065	6340	6610	6880	7155	4515	4770	5025
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6660	6960	7265	7570	7875	8180	5265	5540	5810
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5970	6275	6580	6880	7185	7490	5025	5120	5220
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	6180	6465	6755	7040	7330	7620	5220	5330	5440
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4480	4755	5025	5300	5570	5840	3265	3425	3585

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$435/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$50 /seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2960	3120	3280	3440	3600	3760	2290	2435	2580
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3985	4180	4370	4560	4755	4945	3410	3585	3760
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	7940	8370	8800	9235	9665	10100	6370	6610	6850
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2035	2115	2195	2275	2355	2435	1760	1795	1825
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	1120	1235	1345	1460	1570	1680	945	1010	1075
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$435/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$50 /seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/28x36x24	2065	2145	2225	2305	2385	2465	1570	1620	1665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6130	6420	6705	6995	7280	7570	5040	5155	5265
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	6435	6720	7010	7300	7585	7875	5425	5635	5840
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	5155	3620	3795	3970
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3410	3620	3825	4035	4240	2480	2675	2865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$435/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$50 /seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/22x36x24	1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	10 1/4 x 10 x 4	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$435/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$50 /seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	10820	11300	11780	12260	12740	13220	9090	9480	9860
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	14870	15560	16245	16930	17625	18310	12325	12955	13575
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	21830	22875	23910	24950	25995	27030	17755	18510	19260
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	19050	19995	20935	21880	22830	23770	15640	16330	17020
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	10240	10630	11010	11400	11780	12160	8710	9000	9280
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	13890	14490	15075	15670	16265	16850	11590	12105	12610
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	20595	21565	22515	23480	24445	25395	16920	17580	18230
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	18195	19130	20055	20985	21915	22835	14955	15530	16100



COLOGNE

OPTIMA
Collection

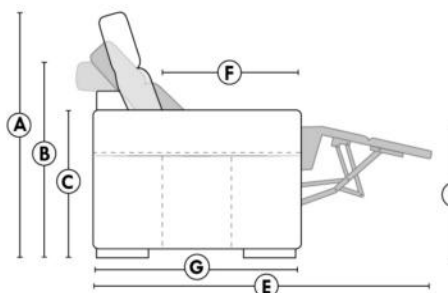
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

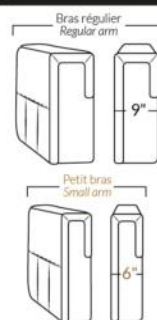
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

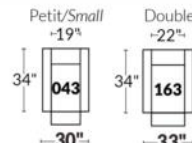
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

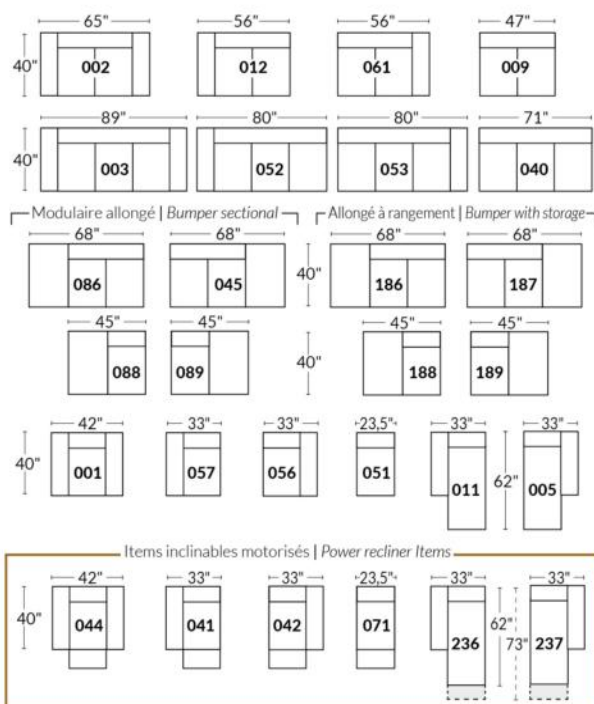


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

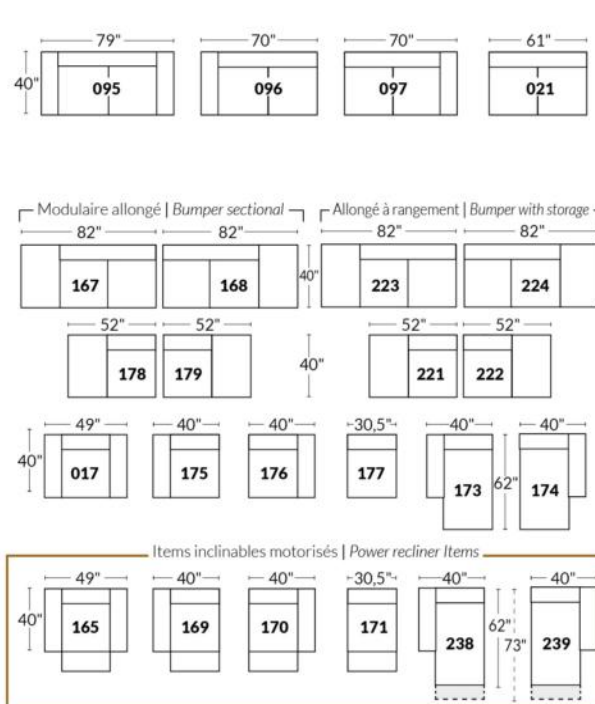
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



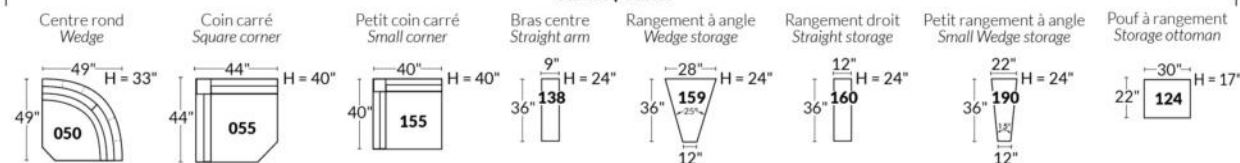
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



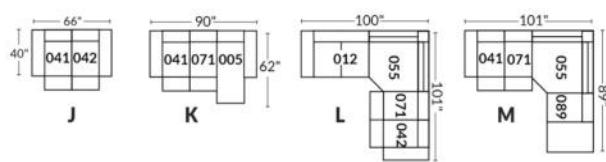
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



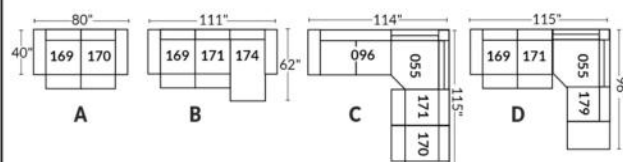
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

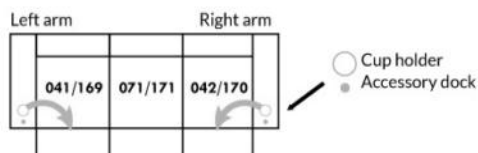
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

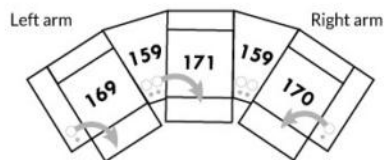
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

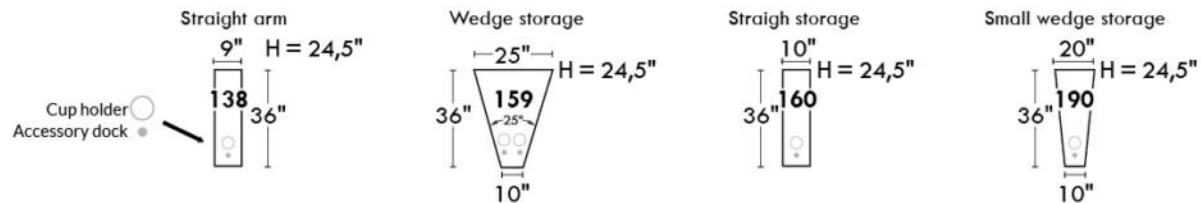
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

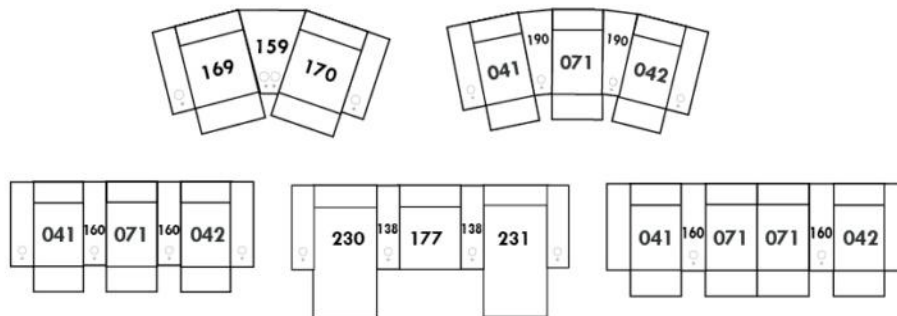
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	5090	5395	5700	6000	6305	6610	4160	4275	4385
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	7315	7650	7985	8320	8660	8995	5875	6065	6260
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	8820	9280	9745	10210	10675	11140	7105	7380	7650
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5120	5345	5570	5795	6020	6240	4080	4290	4500
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	5360	5665	5970	6275	6580	6880	4305	4500	4690
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5795	6065	6340	6610	6880	7155	4515	4770	5025
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6660	6960	7265	7570	7875	8180	5265	5540	5810
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5970	6275	6580	6880	7185	7490	5025	5120	5220
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	6180	6465	6755	7040	7330	7620	5220	5330	5440
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4480	4755	5025	5300	5570	5840	3265	3425	3585
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2960	3120	3280	3440	3600	3760	2290	2435	2580
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785

COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3985	4180	4370	4560	4755	4945	3410	3585	3760
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	7940	8370	8800	9235	9665	10100	6370	6610	6850
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2035	2115	2195	2275	2355	2435	1760	1795	1825
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6130	6420	6705	6995	7280	7570	5040	5155	5265
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	6435	6720	7010	7300	7585	7875	5425	5635	5840
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	5155	3620	3795	3970

COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22", *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30.5x40x33/40	3200	3410	3620	3825	4035	4240	2480	2675	2865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400

USA Price List

COLORADO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	10820	11300	11780	12260	12740	13220	9090	9480	9860
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	14870	15560	16245	16930	17625	18310	12325	12955	13575
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	21830	22875	23910	24950	25995	27030	17755	18510	19260
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	19050	19995	20935	21880	22830	23770	15640	16330	17020
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	10240	10630	11010	11400	11780	12160	8710	9000	9280
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	13890	14490	15075	15670	16265	16850	11590	12105	12610
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	20595	21565	22515	23480	24445	25395	16920	17580	18230
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	18195	19130	20055	20985	21915	22835	14955	15530	16100



COLORADO

OPTIMA
Collection

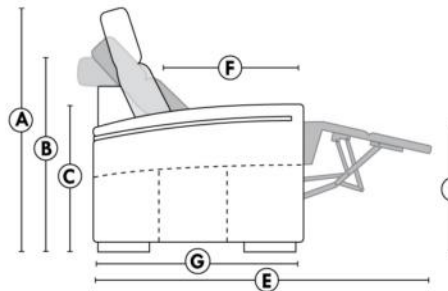
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

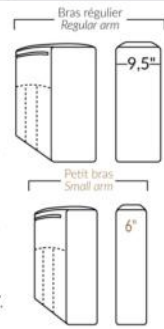
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

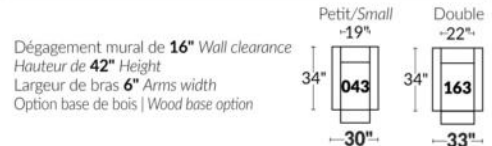
Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

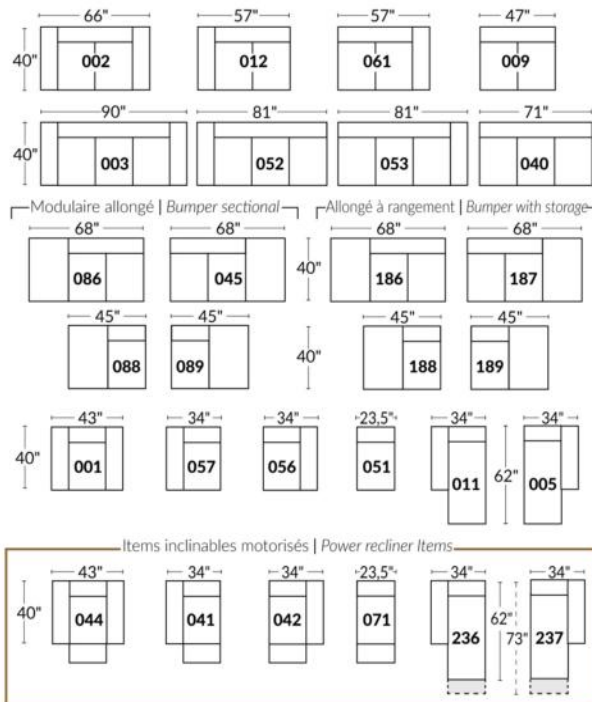
Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



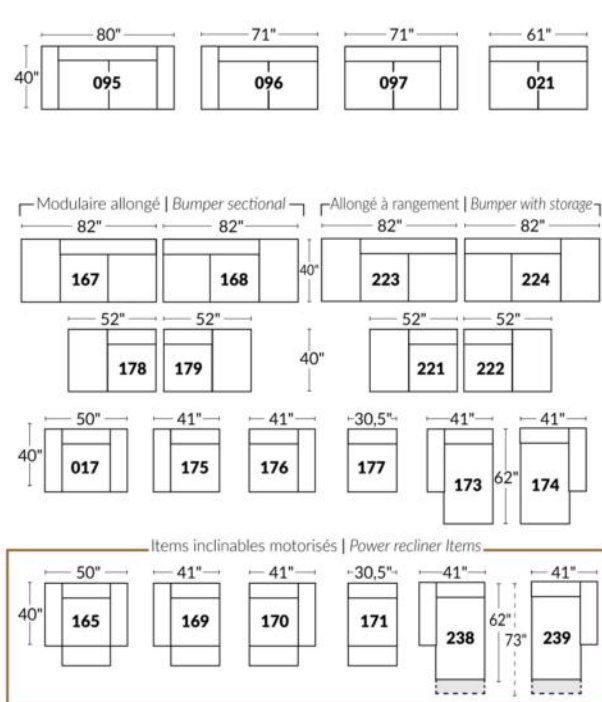
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



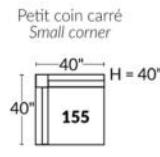
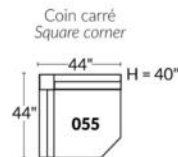
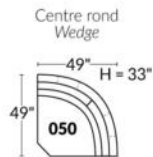
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



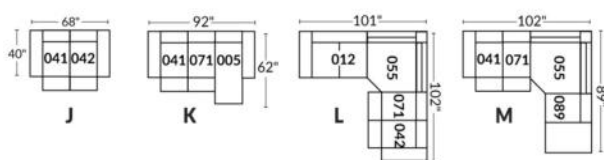
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



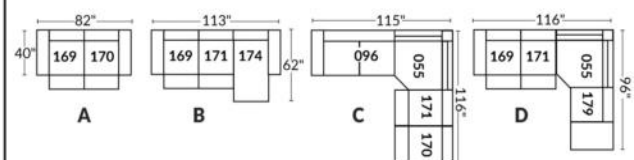
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$435/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$50 /seat.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	5090	5395	5700	6000	6305	6610	4160	4275	4385
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	7315	7650	7985	8320	8660	8995	5875	6065	6260
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	8820	9280	9745	10210	10675	11140	7105	7380	7650
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5120	5345	5570	5795	6020	6240	4080	4290	4500
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	5360	5665	5970	6275	6580	6880	4305	4500	4690
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5795	6065	6340	6610	6880	7155	4515	4770	5025
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6660	6960	7265	7570	7875	8180	5265	5540	5810
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5970	6275	6580	6880	7185	7490	5025	5120	5220
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	6180	6465	6755	7040	7330	7620	5220	5330	5440
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4480	4755	5025	5300	5570	5840	3265	3425	3585
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2960	3120	3280	3440	3600	3760	2290	2435	2580

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$435/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$50 /seat.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3985	4180	4370	4560	4755	4945	3410	3585	3760
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	7940	8370	8800	9235	9665	10100	6370	6610	6850
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2035	2115	2195	2275	2355	2435	1760	1795	1825
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	1120	1235	1345	1460	1570	1680	945	1010	1075
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	2065	2145	2225	2305	2385	2465	1570	1620	1665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$435/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$50 /seat.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6130	6420	6705	6995	7280	7570	5040	5155	5265
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x33/40	6435	6720	7010	7300	7585	7875	5425	5635	5840
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	5155	3620	3795	3970
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3410	3620	3825	4035	4240	2480	2675	2865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$435/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$50 /seat.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	10 1/4 x 10 x 4	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	10820	11300	11780	12260	12740	13220	9090	9480	9860
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	14870	15560	16245	16930	17625	18310	12325	12955	13575

USA Price List

DALLAS

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X40	21830	22875	23910	24950	25995	27030	17755	18510	19260
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	19050	19995	20935	21880	22830	23770	15640	16330	17020
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	10240	10630	11010	11400	11780	12160	8710	9000	9280
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	13890	14490	15075	15670	16265	16850	11590	12105	12610
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X40	20595	21565	22515	23480	24445	25395	16920	17580	18230
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	18195	19130	20055	20985	21915	22835	14955	15530	16100



DALLAS

OPTIMA
Collection

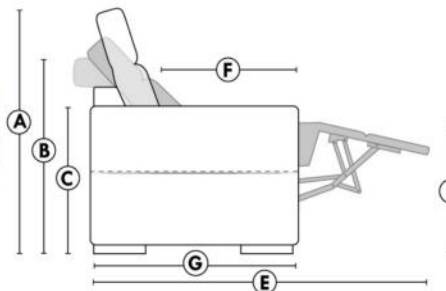
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

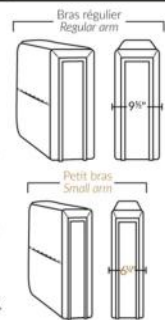
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,25"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,25"

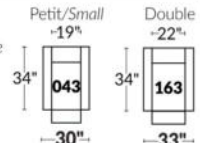
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

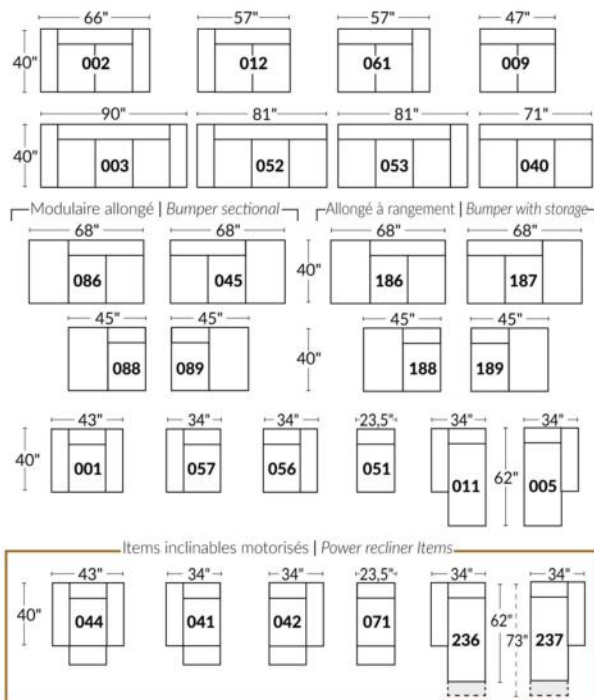


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

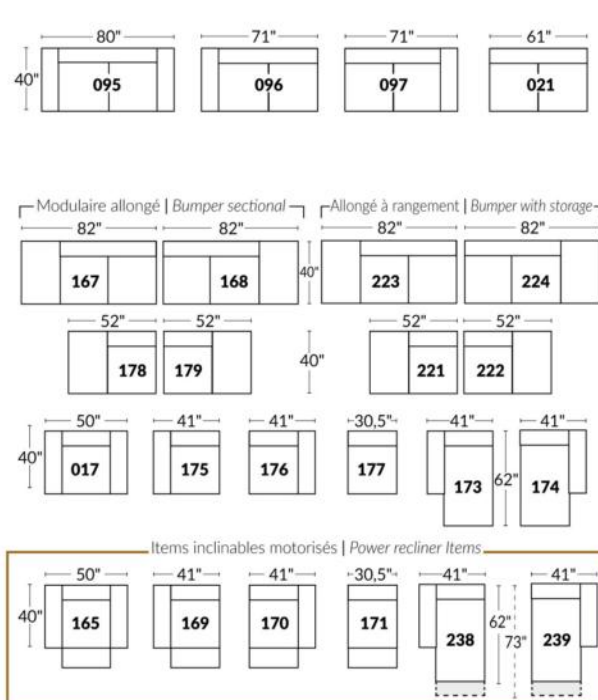
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



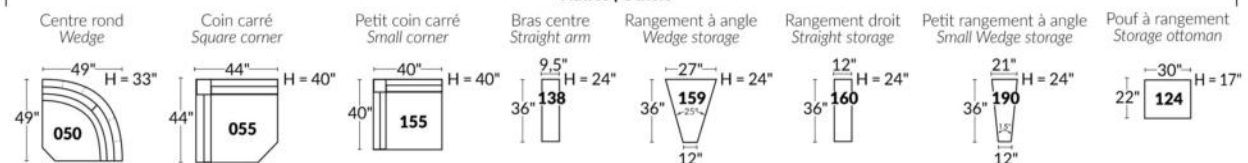
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



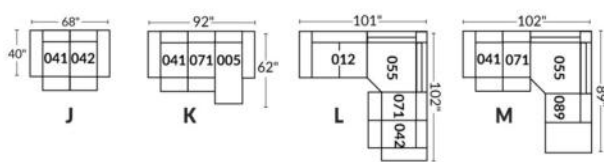
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



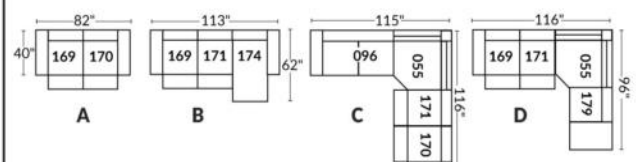
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder
with single motor control,
USB port and LED
baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder
with double motor
control, USB port and
LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar
support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

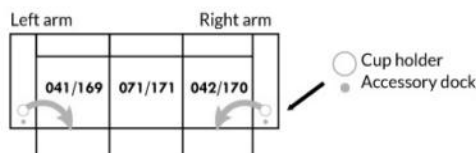
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

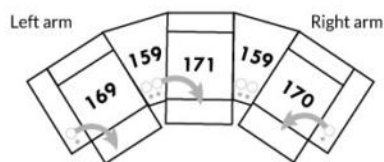
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

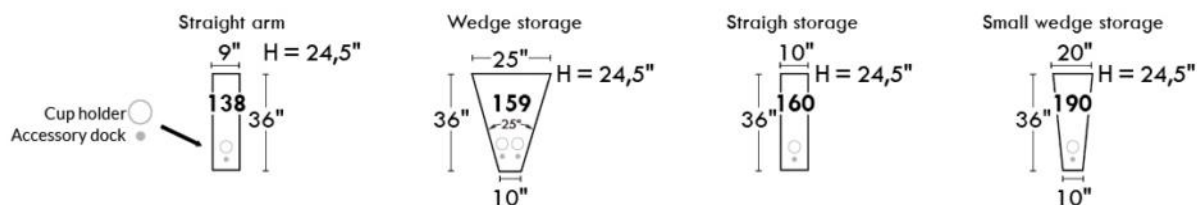
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

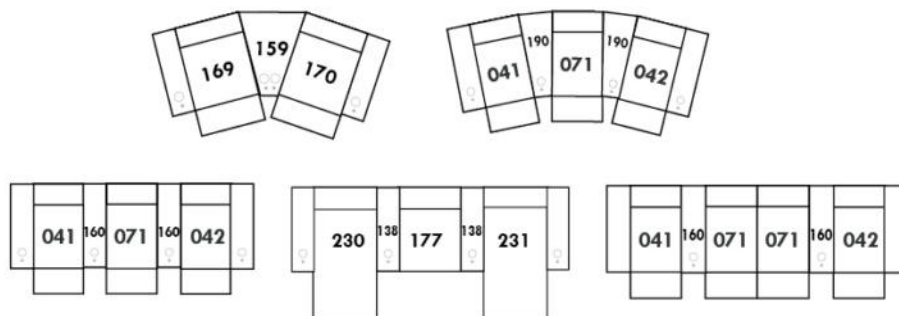
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$50/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$435/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$865/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44X40X33/40	4370	4625	4880	5140	5395	5650	3330	3505	3680
002 LOVESEAT	67X40X33/40	6340	6675	7010	7345	7680	8020	4800	5010	5220
003 SOFA	91X40X33/40	7745	8160	8580	8995	9410	9825	5840	6065	6290
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X62X33/40	4160	4355	4545	4740	4930	5120	3140	3315	3490
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47X40X33/40	4720	4930	5140	5345	5555	5760	3570	3730	3890
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X62X33/40	4160	4355	4545	4740	4930	5120	3140	3315	3490
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X40X33/40	5570	5795	6020	6240	6465	6690	4225	4420	4610
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51X40X33/40	4675	4945	5220	5490	5760	6035	3520	3665	3810
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61X40X33/40	5395	5620	5840	6065	6290	6515	4080	4305	4530
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71X40X33/40	6065	6305	6545	6785	7025	7265	4610	4865	5120
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	4080	4260	4435	4610	4785	4960	3170	3315	3460
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	4080	4260	4435	4610	4785	4960	3170	3315	3460
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5250	5520	5795	6065	6340	6610	4275	4420	4560
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44X40X33/40	4865	5090	5315	5540	5760	5985	3795	3955	4115
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68X40X33/40	5585	5825	6065	6305	6545	6785	4240	4435	4625
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	4160	4400	4640	4880	5120	5360	2960	3120	3280
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	2675	2785	2900	3010	3120	3235	2100	2195	2290
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81X40X33/40	6900	7200	7505	7810	8115	8420	5185	5490	5795
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81X40X33/40	6900	7200	7505	7810	8115	8420	5185	5490	5795
055 SQUARE CORNER	44X44X33/40	4915	5120	5330	5540	5745	5955	3715	3875	4035
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	3555	3730	3905	4080	4260	4435	2690	2785	2880
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	3555	3730	3905	4080	4260	4435	2690	2785	2880

DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$50/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$435/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$865/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X40X33/40	5570	5795	6020	6240	6465	6690	4225	4420	4610
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	3170	3345	3520	3700	3875	4050	2595	2705	2820
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68X40X33/40	5585	5825	6065	6305	6545	6785	4240	4435	4625
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45X40X33/40	3555	3780	4000	4225	4450	4675	2690	2800	2915
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45X40X33/40	3555	3780	4000	4225	4450	4675	2690	2800	2915
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81X40X33/40	7060	7395	7730	8065	8400	8740	5265	5540	5810
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71X40X33/40	6195	6500	6800	7105	7410	7715	4675	4930	5185
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71X40X33/40	6195	6500	6800	7105	7410	7715	4675	4930	5185
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X17	1890	1955	2020	2080	2145	2210	1620	1635	1650
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	5395	5715	6035	6355	6675	6995	4275	4420	4560
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51X40X33/40	5090	5410	5730	6050	6370	6690	3985	4195	4400
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82X40X33/40	6225	6560	6900	7235	7570	7905	4740	4980	5220
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82X40X33/40	6225	6560	6900	7235	7570	7905	4740	4980	5220
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	4340	4530	4720	4915	5105	5300	3410	3570	3730
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	4340	4530	4720	4915	5105	5300	3410	3570	3730
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	3505	3620	3730	3840	3955	4065	2720	2930	3140
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X62X33/40	4515	4770	5025	5280	5540	5795	3490	3680	3875
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X62X33/40	4515	4770	5025	5280	5540	5795	3490	3680	3875
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	3780	4035	4290	4545	4800	5060	2880	3075	3265
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	3780	4035	4290	4545	4800	5060	2880	3075	3265
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	3025	3170	3315	3460	3600	3745	2275	2420	2560
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52X40X33/40	3825	4100	4370	4640	4915	5185	2960	3120	3280
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52X40X33/40	3825	4100	4370	4640	4915	5185	2960	3120	3280

USA Price List

DARIO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X33/40	8680	9060	9440	9830	10210	10600	6820	7140	7460
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X33/40	12360	12920	13475	14035	14600	15160	9620	10180	10745
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X33/40	18955	19770	20580	21400	22215	23035	14520	15305	16090
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X33/40	16585	17370	18150	18935	19720	20505	12805	13495	14185
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X33/40	8160	8520	8870	9220	9570	9920	6340	6630	6920
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X33/40	11410	11960	12500	13050	13590	14130	8905	9335	9770
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X33/40	17735	18520	19305	20090	20870	21655	13705	14315	14925
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X33/40	15720	16505	17285	18075	18855	19640	12170	12695	13230



DARIO

PARA||ELE
Collection 33

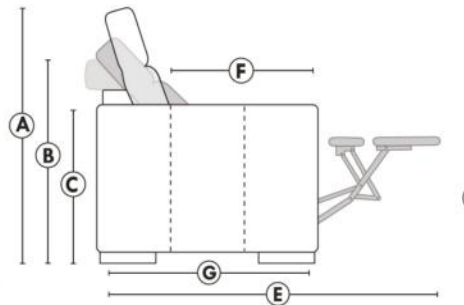
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

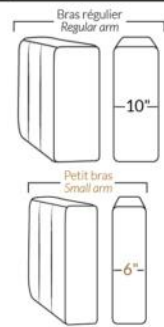
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

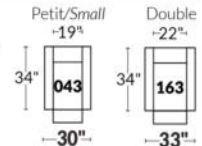
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

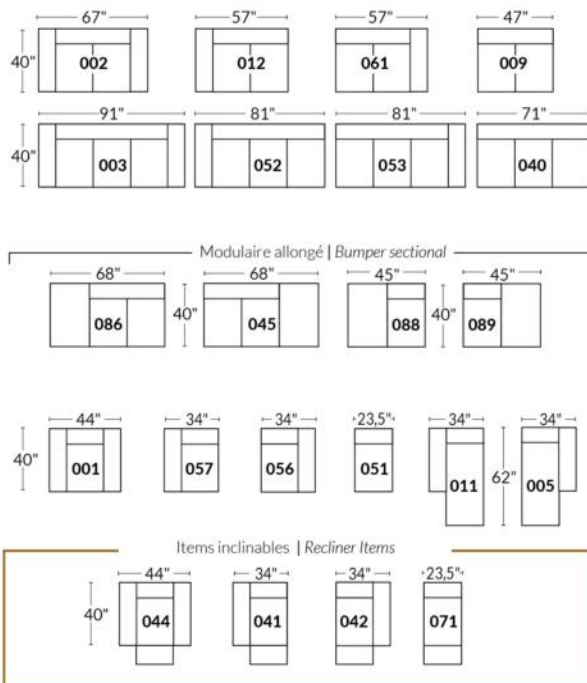


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

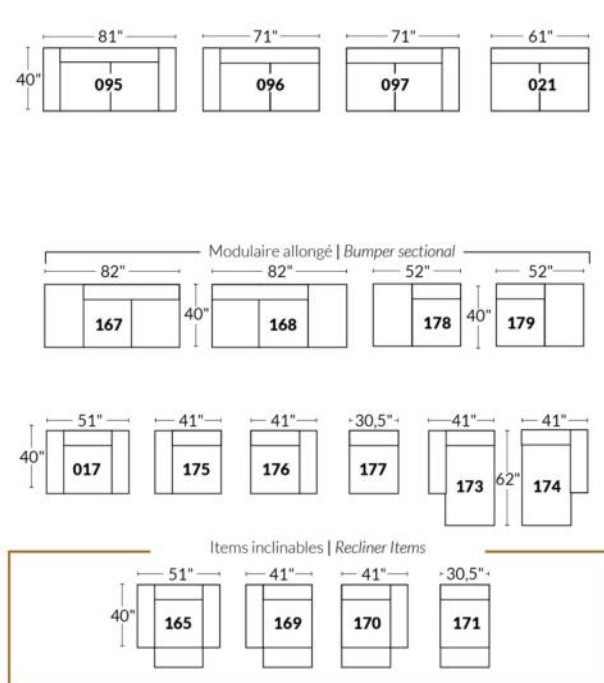
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



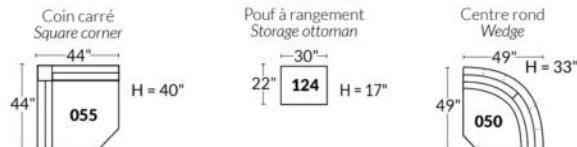
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



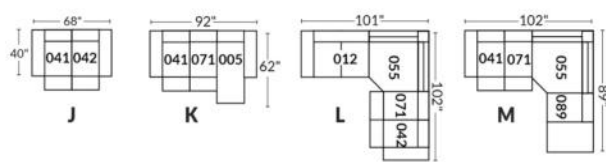
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



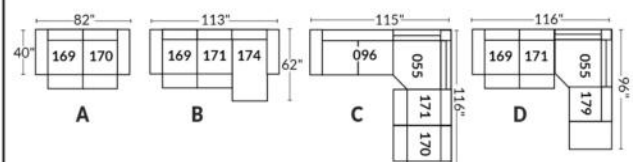
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



USA Price List

ECLIPSE

FEATURE: Seat cushions and arms contain feathers. Back & Seat cushions reversable. In LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

LEGS: LG189 metal or LG103 wood. If wood, specify colour.

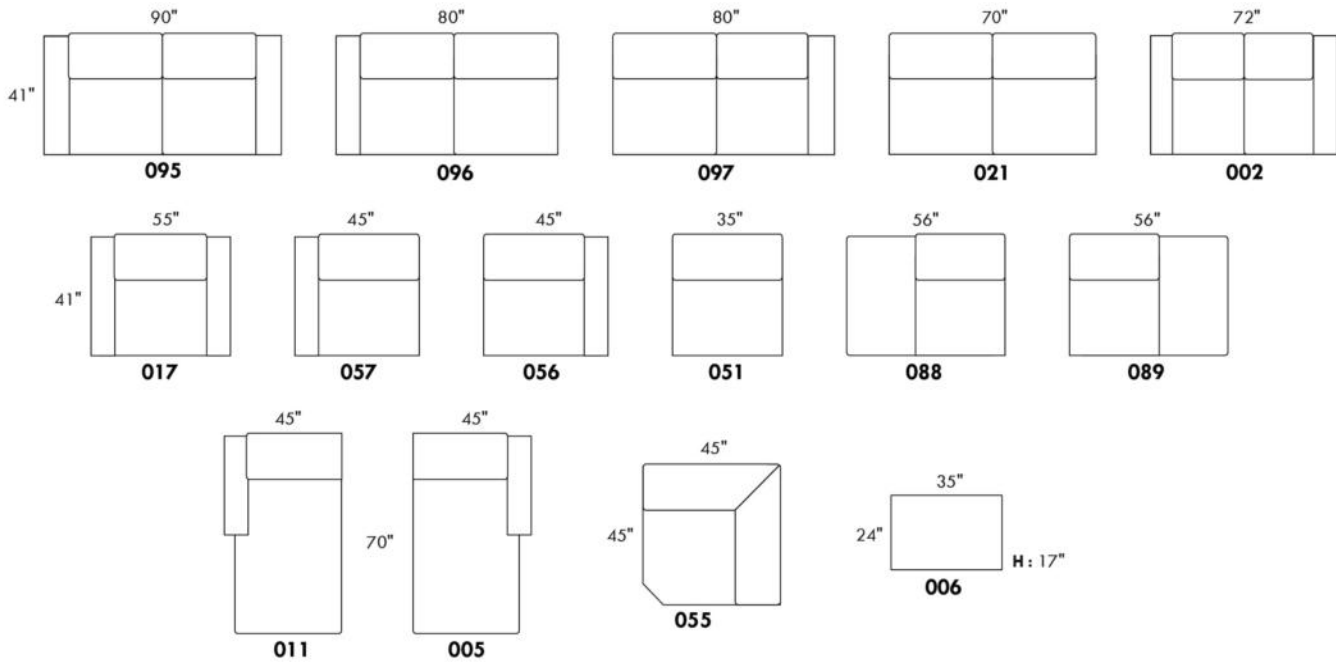
COMBO: Cover #2 on backs & seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	72 x 41 x 34	5635	5905	6180	6450	6720	6995	3780	4050	4320
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45 x 70 x 34	4580	4850	5120	5395	5665	5940	3395	3620	3840
006 OTTOMAN	35 x 24 x 17	1540	1620	1700	1780	1860	1940	1120	1155	1185
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	45 x 70 x 34	4580	4850	5120	5395	5665	5940	3395	3620	3840
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	55 x 41 x 34	4435	4690	4945	5200	5460	5715	3300	3505	3715
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70 x 41 x 34	4865	5235	5600	5970	6340	6705	3745	4080	4420
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	35 x 41 x 34	2640	2945	3250	3555	3860	4160	2420	2595	2770
055 SQUARE CORNER	45 x 45 x 34	2865	3040	3220	3395	3570	3745	2465	2610	2755
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45 x 41 x 34	3555	3840	4130	4420	4705	4995	2865	3060	3250
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	45 x 41 x 34	3555	3840	4130	4420	4705	4995	2865	3060	3250
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	56 x 41 x 34	3440	3715	3985	4260	4530	4800	2720	2915	3105
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	56 x 41 x 34	3440	3715	3985	4260	4530	4800	2720	2915	3105
095 APARTMENT SOFA	90 x 41 x 34	6625	6995	7360	7730	8100	8465	4545	4900	5250
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	80 x 41 x 34	5680	6065	6450	6835	7220	7600	4145	4530	4915
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	80 x 41 x 34	5680	6065	6450	6835	7220	7600	4145	4530	4915
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-055-056)	90X125/41X34	12100	12945	13800	14650	15495	16340	9475	10200	10920
B CONF. B (088-055-097)	101X125X34	11985	12820	13655	14490	15320	16145	9330	10055	10775
C CONF. C (011-051-055-089)	125X70/101X34	13525	14550	15575	16605	17625	18645	11000	11740	12470
D CONF. D (011-097)	125X70/41X34	10260	10915	11570	12230	12885	13540	7540	8150	8755
E CONF. E (057-097)	125X41X34	9235	9905	10580	11255	11925	12595	7010	7590	8165
F CONF. F (097-055-021-005)	160X125/70X34	17990	19190	20390	21595	22795	23990	13750	14840	15930

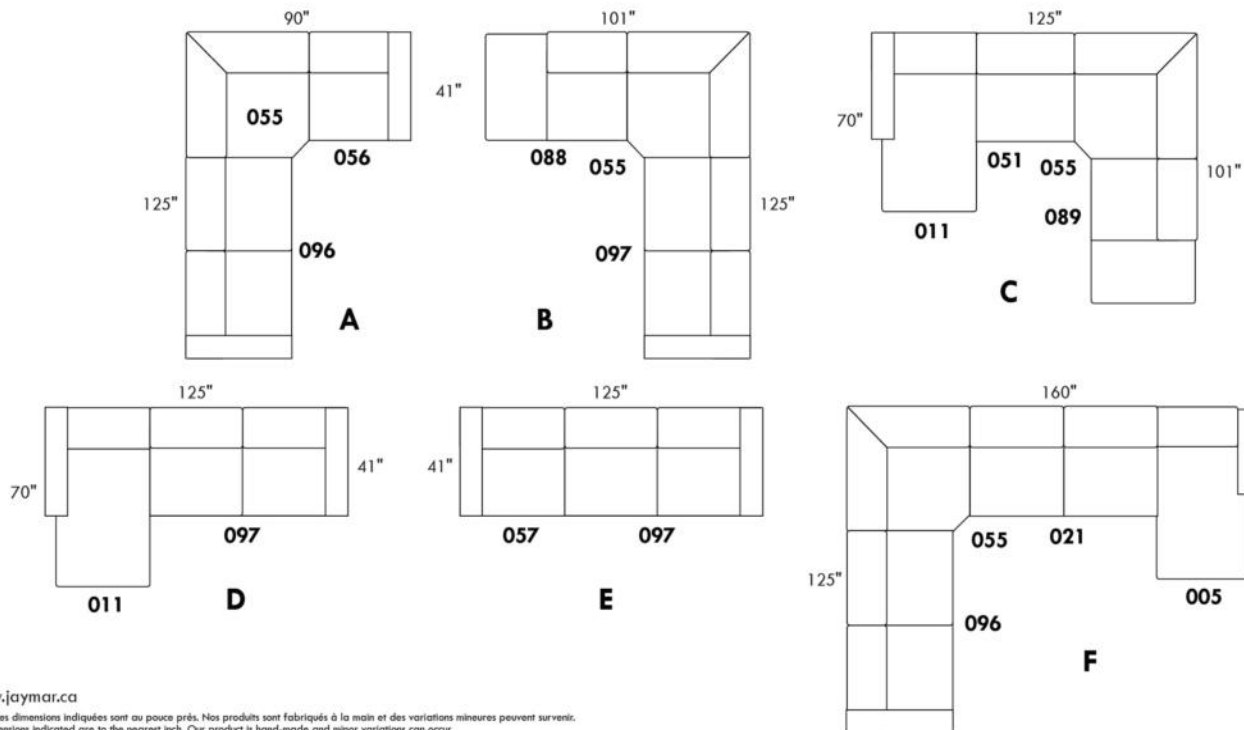
ECLIPSE



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

ESTHER

N.B.: SOFA BED/SLEEPER items available ONLY with skus #060, #004 & #014.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.
LEG: LG65 metal or LG51 wood (specify colour).
SINGLE Sleeper 31": with 1 BACK & 1 SEAT CUSHION.
SINGLE MATTRESS: width 31" AND length 71"

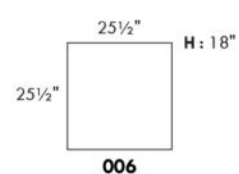
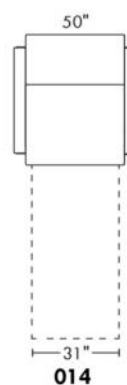
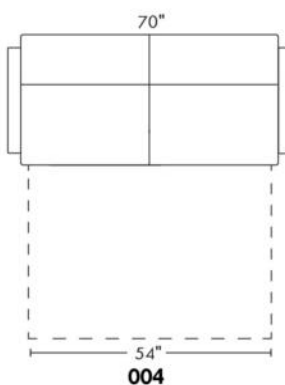
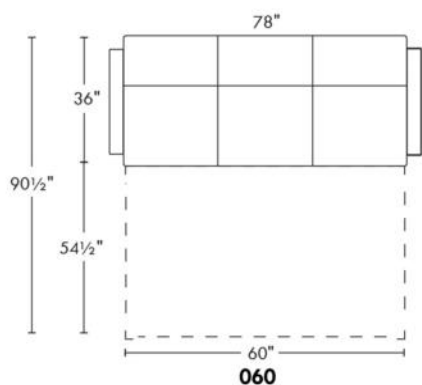
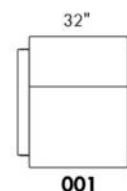
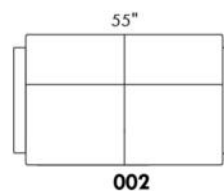
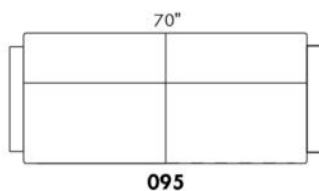
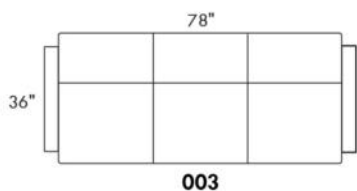
Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
001 CHAIR	32X36X35	3635	3875	4115	4355	4595	4835	2595	2675	2755
002 LOVESEAT	55X36X35	5010	5345	5680	6020	6355	6690	3635	3840	4050
003 SOFA	78X36X35	6145	6480	6820	7155	7490	7825	4465	4720	4980
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	70X36X35	6930	7250	7570	7890	8210	8530	5185	5460	5730
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1860	1905	1955	2000	2050	2100	1360	1395	1425
014 SINGLE SOFA BED	50X36X35	5555	5825	6100	6370	6640	6915	4290	4480	4675
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	78X36X35	7300	7665	8035	8400	8770	9140	5700	5920	6145
095 APARTMENT SOFA	70X36X35	5795	6145	6500	6850	7200	7555	4100	4320	4545

ESTHER



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 26" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 26" | Seat Depth 21"



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22", *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5090	5395	5700	6000	6305	6610	4160	4275	4385
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	7315	7650	7985	8320	8660	8995	5875	6065	6260
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	8820	9280	9745	10210	10675	11140	7105	7380	7650
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5120	5345	5570	5795	6020	6240	4080	4290	4500
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	5360	5665	5970	6275	6580	6880	4305	4500	4690
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5795	6065	6340	6610	6880	7155	4515	4770	5025
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6660	6960	7265	7570	7875	8180	5265	5540	5810
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5970	6275	6580	6880	7185	7490	5025	5120	5220
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	6180	6465	6755	7040	7330	7620	5220	5330	5440
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4480	4755	5025	5300	5570	5840	3265	3425	3585

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$435/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2960	3120	3280	3440	3600	3760	2290	2435	2580
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3985	4180	4370	4560	4755	4945	3410	3585	3760
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	7940	8370	8800	9235	9665	10100	6370	6610	6850
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2035	2115	2195	2275	2355	2435	1760	1795	1825
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1120	1235	1345	1460	1570	1680	945	1010	1075
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$435/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	2065	2145	2225	2305	2385	2465	1570	1620	1665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6130	6420	6705	6995	7280	7570	5040	5155	5265
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6435	6720	7010	7300	7585	7875	5425	5635	5840
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	5155	3620	3795	3970
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3410	3620	3825	4035	4240	2480	2675	2865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$435/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115

USA Price List

HAMBOURG

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	10820	11300	11780	12260	12740	13220	9090	9480	9860
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	14870	15560	16245	16930	17625	18310	12325	12955	13575
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	21830	22875	23910	24950	25995	27030	17755	18510	19260
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	19050	19995	20935	21880	22830	23770	15640	16330	17020
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	10240	10630	11010	11400	11780	12160	8710	9000	9280
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	13890	14490	15075	15670	16265	16850	11590	12105	12610
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	20595	21565	22515	23480	24445	25395	16920	17580	18230
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	18195	19130	20055	20985	21915	22835	14955	15530	16100



HAMBOURG

OPTIMA
Collection

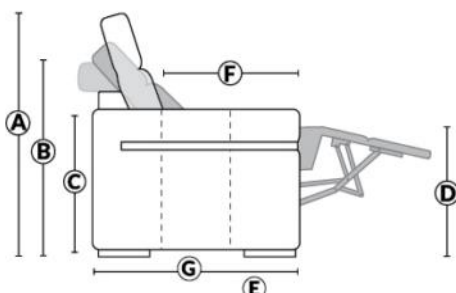
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

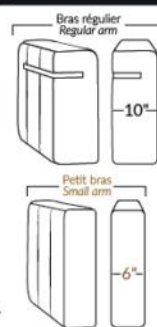
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

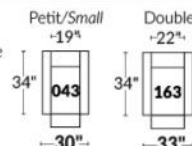
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

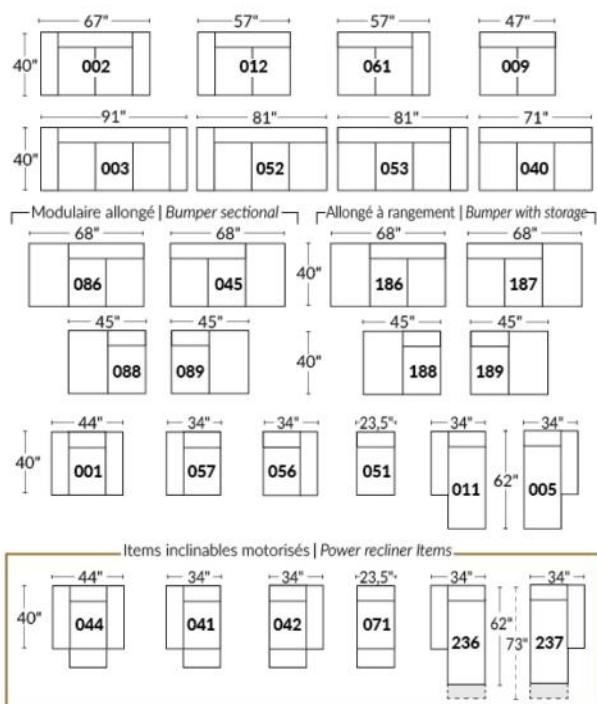


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

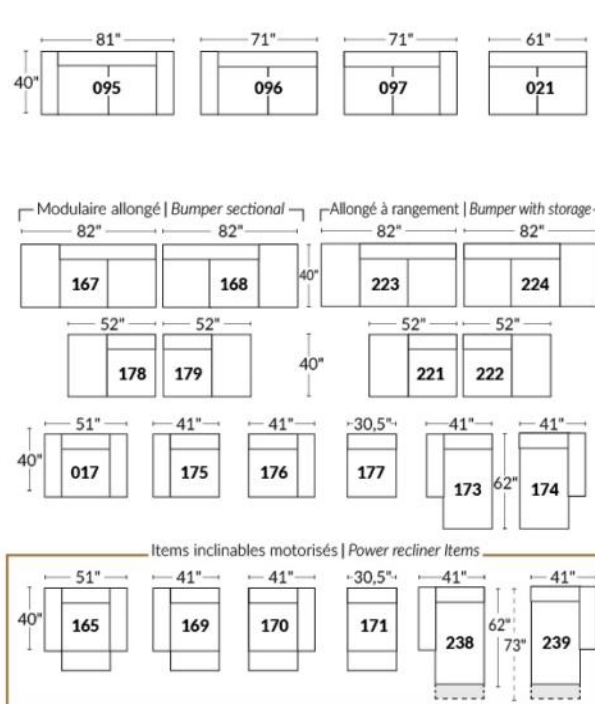
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



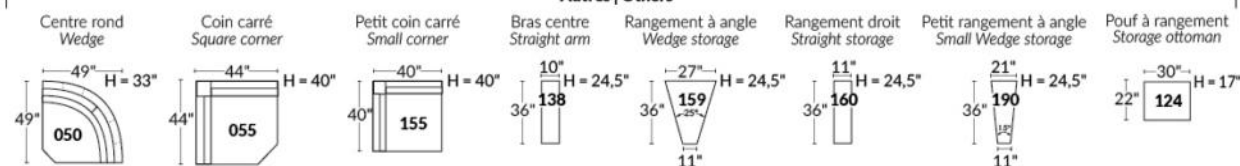
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



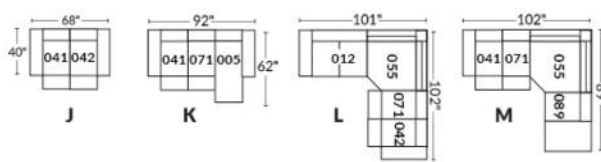
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



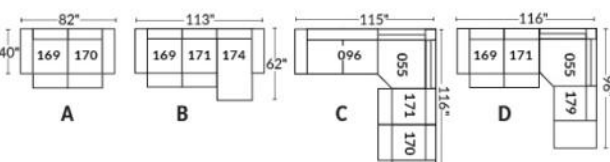
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

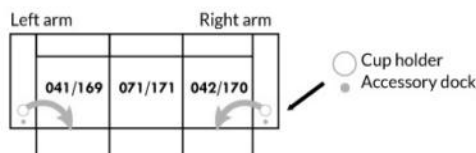
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

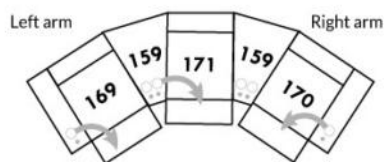
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

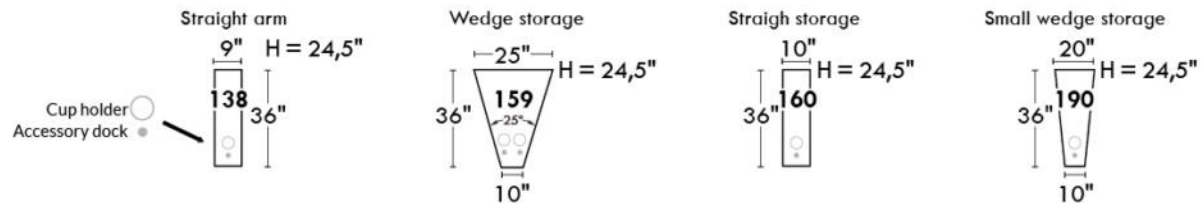
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

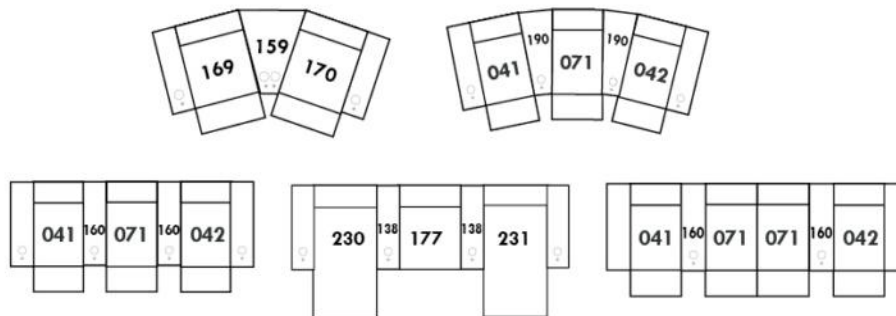
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

HENLEY

LEG: LG64 metal. Also available wood leg LG8; specify color.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X37X35	3185	3475	3760	4050	4340	4625	2240	2450	2660
002 LOVESEAT	58X37X35	4500	4865	5235	5600	5970	6340	3105	3360	3620
003 SOFA	81X37X35	5650	6020	6385	6755	7120	7490	3955	4210	4465
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X66X35	3680	3985	4290	4595	4900	5200	2740	2945	3155
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1505	1585	1665	1745	1825	1905	1200	1265	1330
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X37X35	3425	3810	4195	4580	4960	5345	2545	2800	3060
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X66X36	3680	3985	4290	4595	4900	5200	2740	2945	3155
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X37X35	3955	4370	4785	5200	5620	6035	2850	3040	3235
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	64X54X35	4260	4625	4995	5360	5730	6100	3025	3300	3570
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	64X54X35	4260	4625	4995	5360	5730	6100	3025	3300	3570
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X37X35	4580	5105	5635	6160	6690	7220	3410	3635	3860
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	60X51X35	3860	4290	4720	5155	5585	6020	2800	3010	3220
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	3300	3600	3905	4210	4515	4820	2500	2705	2915
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X37X35	2145	2435	2720	3010	3300	3585	1745	2000	2260
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X37X35	5040	5475	5905	6340	6770	7200	3680	4000	4320
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X37X35	5040	5475	5905	6340	6770	7200	3680	4000	4320
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X55	3200	3520	3840	4160	4480	4800	2400	2560	2720
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X37X35	2640	2945	3250	3555	3860	4160	1985	2180	2370
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X37X35	2640	2945	3250	3555	3860	4160	1985	2180	2370
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	81X37X35	6450	6900	7345	7795	8240	8690	4850	5155	5460
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X37X35	3955	4370	4785	5200	5620	6035	2850	3040	3235
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X37X35	5985	6465	6945	7425	7905	8385	4260	4515	4770
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X37X35	5985	6465	6945	7425	7905	8385	4260	4515	4770
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	36X37X18	1650	1730	1810	1890	1970	2050	1410	1490	1570
082 QUEEN SOFA BED LEFT ARM	75X37X35	5890	6355	6820	7280	7745	8210	4560	4850	5140
083 QUEEN SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	75X37X35	5890	6355	6820	7280	7745	8210	4560	4850	5140

USA Price List

HENLEY

LEG: LG64 metal. Also available wood leg LG8; specify color.

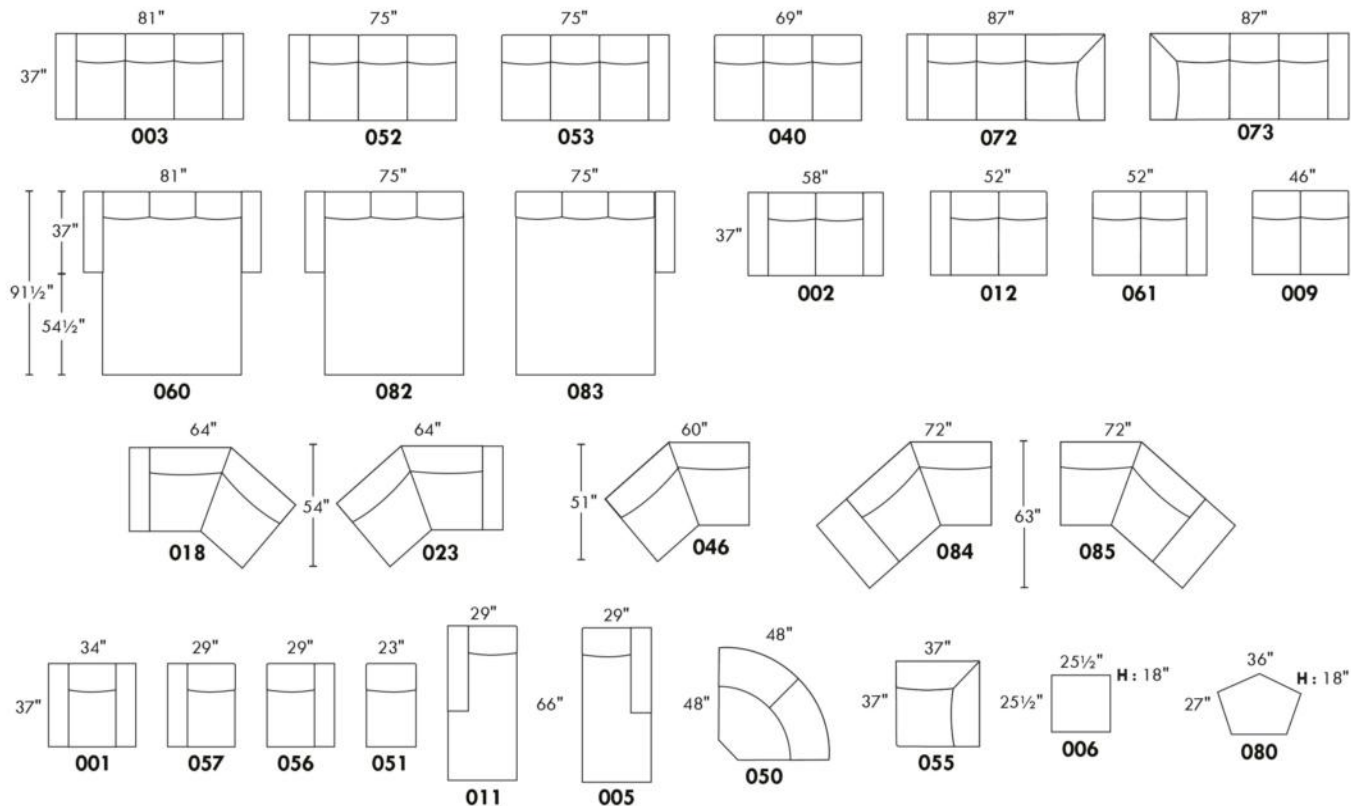
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

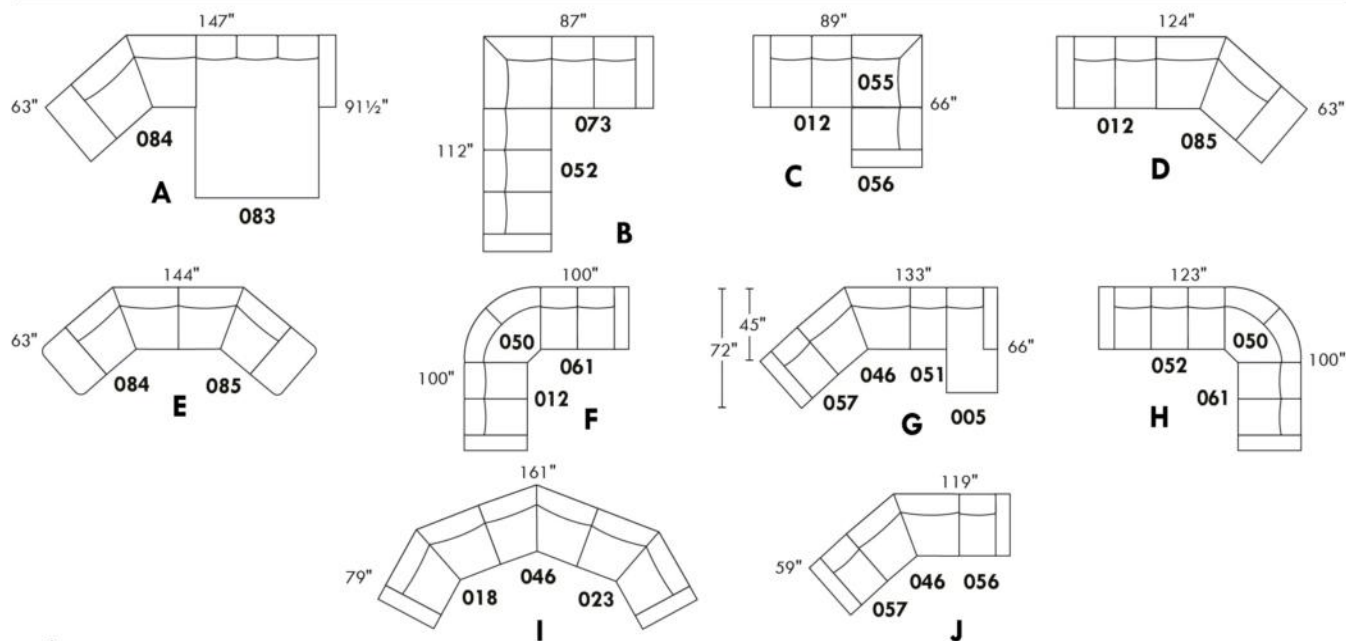
*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
084 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT BUMPER-L	72X63X35	4320	4755	5185	5620	6050	6480	3155	3410	3665
085 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT BUMPER-R	72X63X35	4320	4755	5185	5620	6050	6480	3155	3410	3665
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (084-083)	147X63X35	10210	11110	12005	12900	13795	14690	7715	8260	8805
B CONF. B (052-073)	87X112X35	11025	11940	12850	13765	14675	15585	7940	8515	9090
C CONF. C (012-055-056)	89X66X35	9795	10835	11875	12915	13960	14995	7235	7780	8325
D CONF. D (012-085)	124X63X35	8275	9125	9970	10820	11670	12515	6005	6450	6900
E CONF. E (084-085)	144X63X35	8640	9510	10370	11240	12100	12960	6310	6820	7330
F CONF. F (012-050-061)	100X100X35	11210	12340	13475	14610	15755	16890	8200	8785	9385
G CONF. G (057-046-051-005)	133X72X35	12325	13655	14980	16315	17645	18965	9270	10135	11005
H CONF. H (052-050-061)	123X100X35	12295	13445	14595	15750	16905	18055	9030	9745	10470
I CONF. I (018-046-023)	161X79X35	12380	13540	14710	15875	17045	18220	8850	9610	10360
J CONF. J (057-046-056)	119X59X35	9140	10180	11220	12265	13305	14340	6770	7370	7960

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 20"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$435/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5090	5395	5700	6000	6305	6610	4160	4275	4385
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	7315	7650	7985	8320	8660	8995	5875	6065	6260
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	8820	9280	9745	10210	10675	11140	7105	7380	7650
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5120	5345	5570	5795	6020	6240	4080	4290	4500
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	5360	5665	5970	6275	6580	6880	4305	4500	4690
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5795	6065	6340	6610	6880	7155	4515	4770	5025
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6660	6960	7265	7570	7875	8180	5265	5540	5810
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5970	6275	6580	6880	7185	7490	5025	5120	5220
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	6180	6465	6755	7040	7330	7620	5220	5330	5440
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4480	4755	5025	5300	5570	5840	3265	3425	3585

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$435/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2960	3120	3280	3440	3600	3760	2290	2435	2580
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3985	4180	4370	4560	4755	4945	3410	3585	3760
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	7940	8370	8800	9235	9665	10100	6370	6610	6850
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2035	2115	2195	2275	2355	2435	1760	1795	1825
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1120	1235	1345	1460	1570	1680	945	1010	1075
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$435/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	2065	2145	2225	2305	2385	2465	1570	1620	1665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6130	6420	6705	6995	7280	7570	5040	5155	5265
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6435	6720	7010	7300	7585	7875	5425	5635	5840
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	5155	3620	3795	3970
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3410	3620	3825	4035	4240	2480	2675	2865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$435/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2 x 10 x 4	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$435/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	10820	11300	11780	12260	12740	13220	9090	9480	9860
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	14870	15560	16245	16930	17625	18310	12325	12955	13575
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	21830	22875	23910	24950	25995	27030	17755	18510	19260
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	19050	19995	20935	21880	22830	23770	15640	16330	17020
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	10240	10630	11010	11400	11780	12160	8710	9000	9280
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	13890	14490	15075	15670	16265	16850	11590	12105	12610
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	20595	21565	22515	23480	24445	25395	16920	17580	18230
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	18195	19130	20055	20985	21915	22835	14955	15530	16100



KELOWNA

OPTIMA
Collection

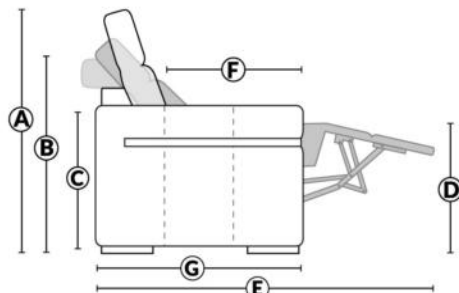
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B** Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C** Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- D** Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E** Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G** Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

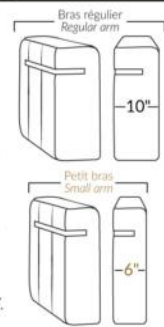
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

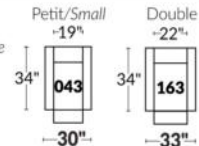
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

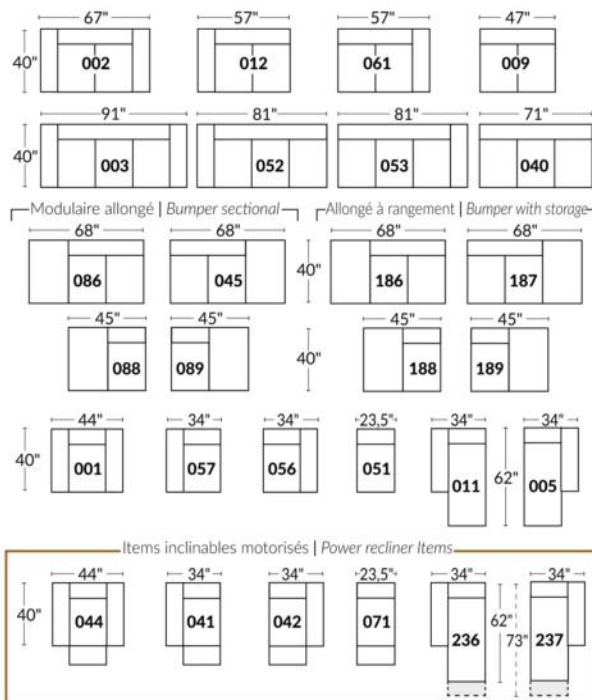


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

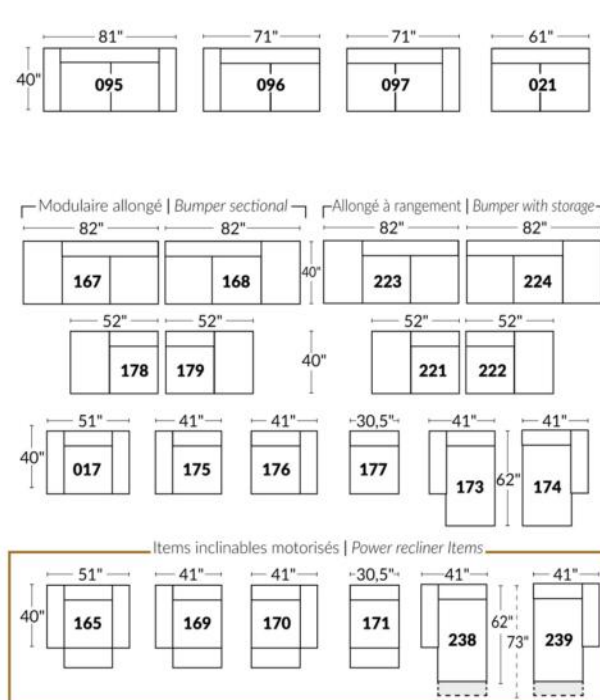
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



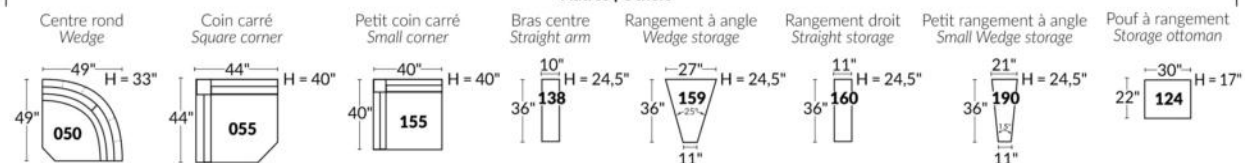
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



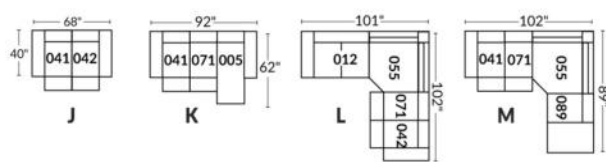
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



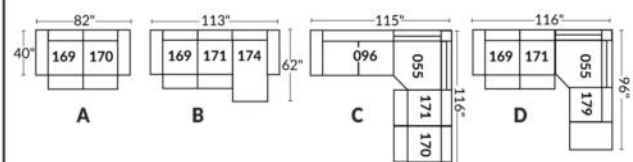
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

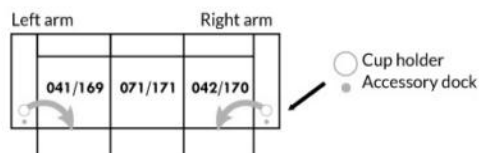
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

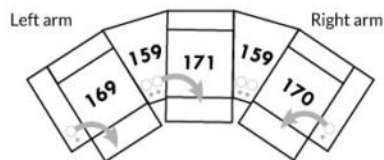
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

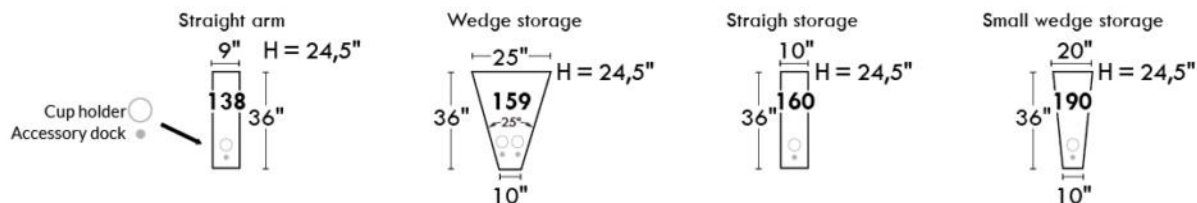
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

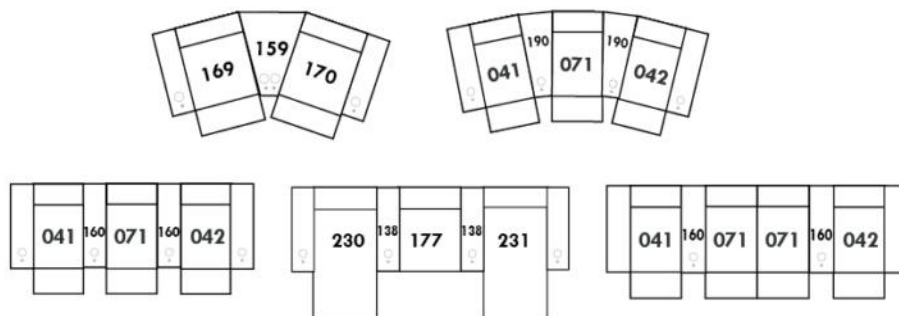
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$435/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$50 /seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	5090	5395	5700	6000	6305	6610	4160	4275	4385
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	7315	7650	7985	8320	8660	8995	5875	6065	6260
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	8820	9280	9745	10210	10675	11140	7105	7380	7650
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5120	5345	5570	5795	6020	6240	4080	4290	4500
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	5360	5665	5970	6275	6580	6880	4305	4500	4690
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5795	6065	6340	6610	6880	7155	4515	4770	5025
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6660	6960	7265	7570	7875	8180	5265	5540	5810
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5970	6275	6580	6880	7185	7490	5025	5120	5220
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	6180	6465	6755	7040	7330	7620	5220	5330	5440
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4480	4755	5025	5300	5570	5840	3265	3425	3585
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2960	3120	3280	3440	3600	3760	2290	2435	2580
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785

LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$435/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$50 /seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3985	4180	4370	4560	4755	4945	3410	3585	3760
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	7940	8370	8800	9235	9665	10100	6370	6610	6850
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2035	2115	2195	2275	2355	2435	1760	1795	1825
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6130	6420	6705	6995	7280	7570	5040	5155	5265
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	6435	6720	7010	7300	7585	7875	5425	5635	5840
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	5155	3620	3795	3970

LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$435/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$50 /seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3410	3620	3825	4035	4240	2480	2675	2865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
CONFIGURATIONS										

USA Price List

LEONARDO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	81X40X40	10820	11300	11780	12260	12740	13220	9090	9480	9860
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	14870	15560	16245	16930	17625	18310	12325	12955	13575
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	21830	22875	23910	24950	25995	27030	17755	18510	19260
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	19050	19995	20935	21880	22830	23770	15640	16330	17020
J CONFIG (041-042)	67X40X40	10240	10630	11010	11400	11780	12160	8710	9000	9280
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	13890	14490	15075	15670	16265	16850	11590	12105	12610
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	20595	21565	22515	23480	24445	25395	16920	17580	18230
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	18195	19130	20055	20985	21915	22835	14955	15530	16100



LEONARDO

OPTIMA
Collection

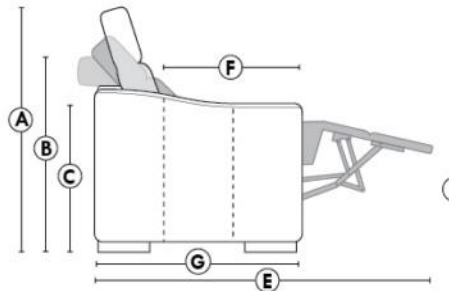
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

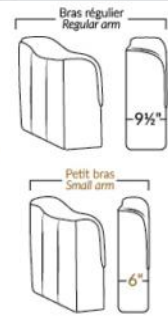
- A Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
- G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

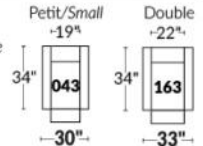
Arm option
Regular arm Large 9.5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

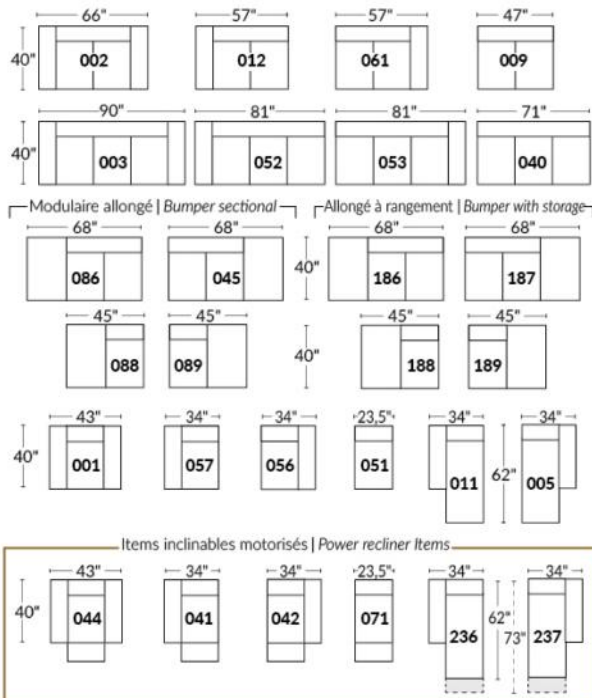


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

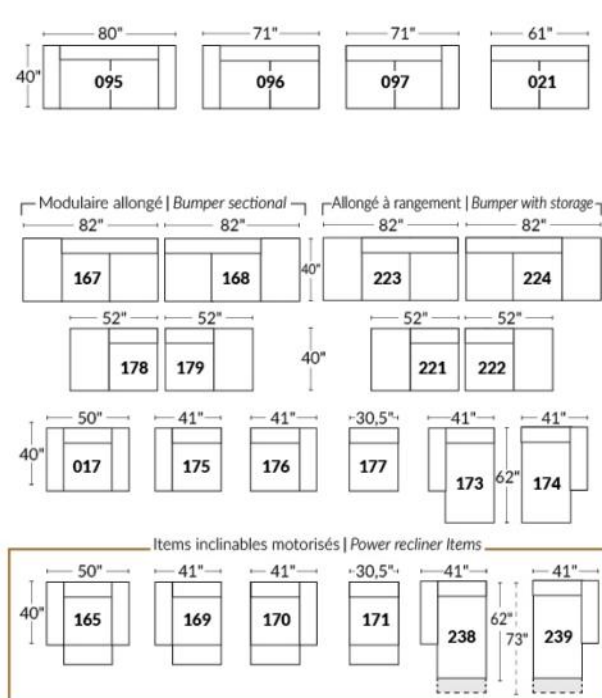
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



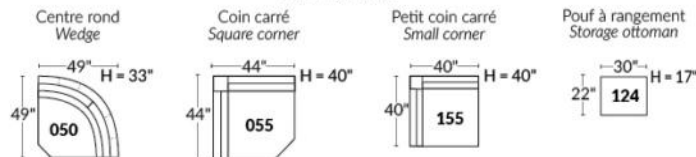
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



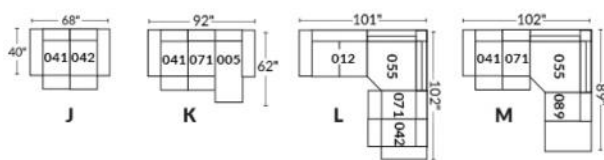
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



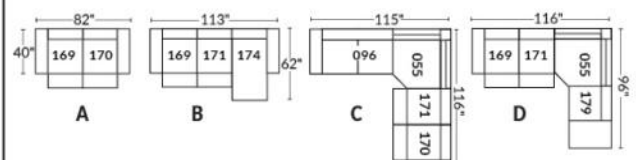
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



USA Price List

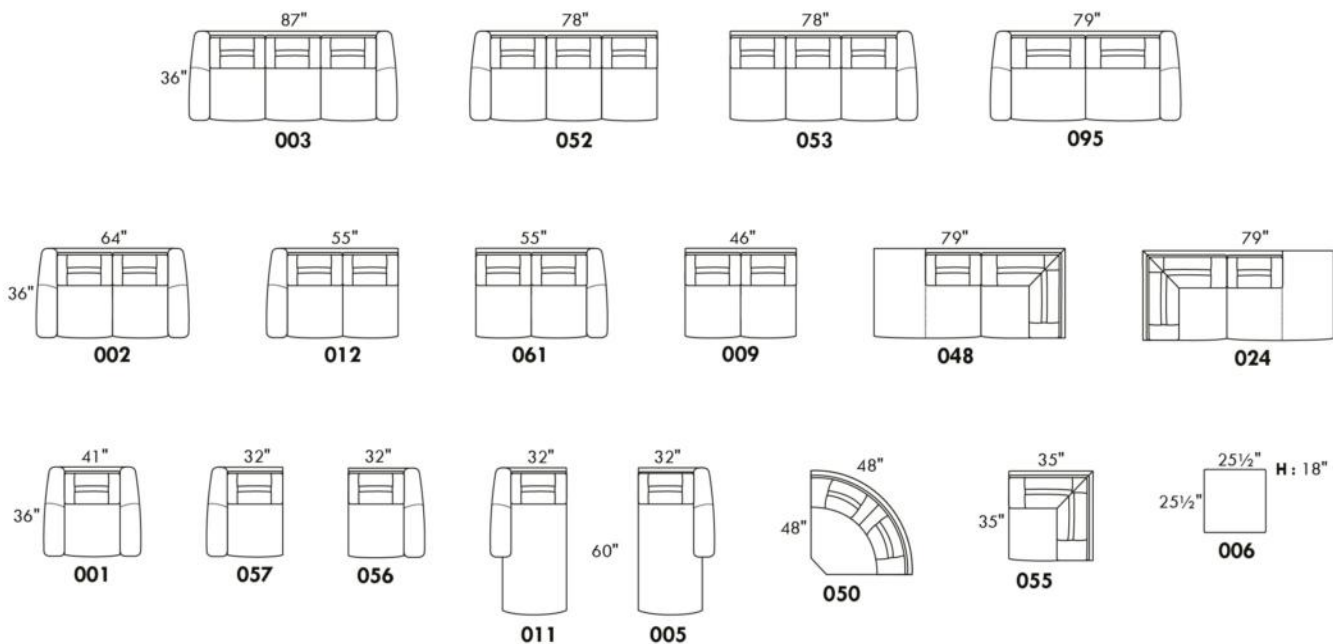
LIMBO

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG6.

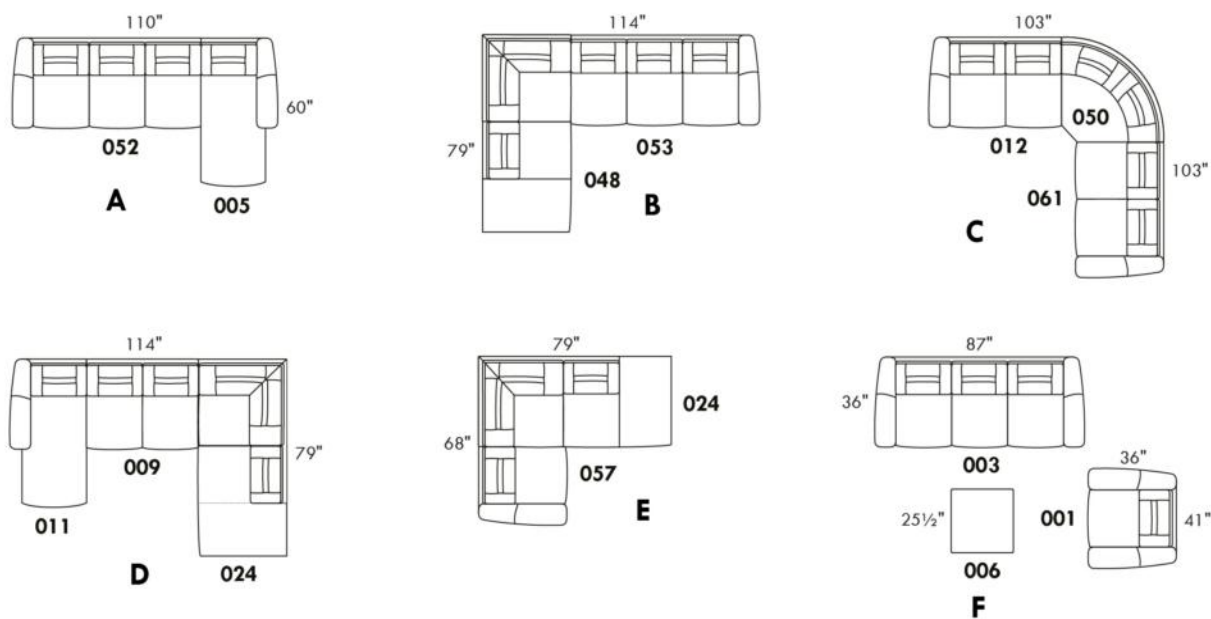
COMBO: Cover #2 on back only. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X36X34	3060	3345	3635	3920	4210	4500	2260	2435	2610
002 LOVESEAT	64X36X34	4080	4465	4850	5235	5620	6000	2960	3200	3440
003 SOFA	87X36X34	4755	5250	5745	6240	6740	7235	3570	3890	4210
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X60X34	3555	3940	4320	4705	5090	5475	2465	2675	2880
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1345	1540	1730	1920	2115	2305	1170	1200	1235
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X34	3410	3780	4145	4515	4880	5250	2515	2785	3060
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X60X34	3555	3940	4320	4705	5090	5475	2465	2675	2880
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X36X34	3585	4000	4420	4835	5250	5665	2740	2980	3220
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	79X36X34	3780	4115	4450	4785	5120	5460	2880	3075	3265
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	79X36X34	3780	4115	4450	4785	5120	5460	2880	3075	3265
050 WEDGE	48X48X34	3025	3360	3700	4035	4370	4705	2465	2610	2755
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X36X34	4305	4785	5265	5745	6225	6705	3345	3620	3890
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X36X34	4305	4785	5265	5745	6225	6705	3345	3620	3890
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X34	2930	3265	3600	3940	4275	4610	2260	2450	2640
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X36X34	2755	2865	2980	3090	3200	3315	2065	2225	2385
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X36X34	2755	2865	2980	3090	3200	3315	2065	2225	2385
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X36X34	3585	4000	4420	4835	5250	5665	2740	2980	3220
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X36X34	4500	4930	5360	5795	6225	6660	3425	3665	3905
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (052-005)	110X60X34	7860	8725	9585	10450	11315	12180	5810	6295	6770
B CONF. B (048-053)	114X79X34	8085	8900	9715	10530	11345	12165	6225	6695	7155
C CONF. C (012-050-061)	103X103X34	10195	11360	12540	13705	14870	16035	7945	8570	9195
D CONF. D (011-009-024)	114X79X34	10745	11835	12915	14005	15090	16185	7860	8535	9205
E CONF. E (057-024)	79X68X34	6535	6980	7430	7875	8320	8775	4945	5300	5650
F CONF. F (003-001-006)	87X36X34	9160	10135	11110	12080	13065	14040	7000	7525	8055

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$435 ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	5090	5395	5700	6000	6305	6610	4160	4275	4385
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	7315	7650	7985	8320	8660	8995	5875	6065	6260
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	8820	9280	9745	10210	10675	11140	7105	7380	7650
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5120	5345	5570	5795	6020	6240	4080	4290	4500
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	5360	5665	5970	6275	6580	6880	4305	4500	4690
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5795	6065	6340	6610	6880	7155	4515	4770	5025
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6660	6960	7265	7570	7875	8180	5265	5540	5810
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5970	6275	6580	6880	7185	7490	5025	5120	5220
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	6180	6465	6755	7040	7330	7620	5220	5330	5440
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4480	4755	5025	5300	5570	5840	3265	3425	3585
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2960	3120	3280	3440	3600	3760	2290	2435	2580
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$435 ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3985	4180	4370	4560	4755	4945	3410	3585	3760
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	7940	8370	8800	9235	9665	10100	6370	6610	6850
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2035	2115	2195	2275	2355	2435	1760	1795	1825
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6130	6420	6705	6995	7280	7570	5040	5155	5265
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	6435	6720	7010	7300	7585	7875	5425	5635	5840
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	5155	3620	3795	3970

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$435 ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3410	3620	3825	4035	4240	2480	2675	2865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
CONFIGURATIONS										

USA Price List

LONDON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	10820	11300	11780	12260	12740	13220	9090	9480	9860
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	14870	15560	16245	16930	17625	18310	12325	12955	13575
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	21830	22875	23910	24950	25995	27030	17755	18510	19260
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	19050	19995	20935	21880	22830	23770	15640	16330	17020
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	10240	10630	11010	11400	11780	12160	8710	9000	9280
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	13890	14490	15075	15670	16265	16850	11590	12105	12610
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	20595	21565	22515	23480	24445	25395	16920	17580	18230
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	18195	19130	20055	20985	21915	22835	14955	15530	16100



LONDON

OPTIMA
Collection

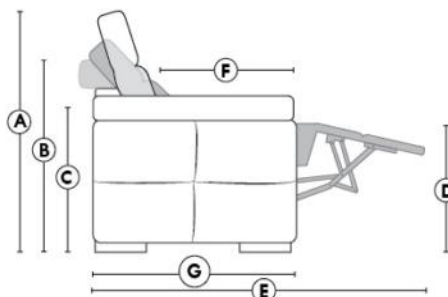
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

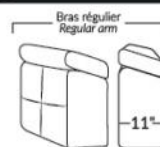
- A Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
- D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
- G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

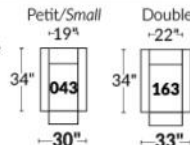
Arm option
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

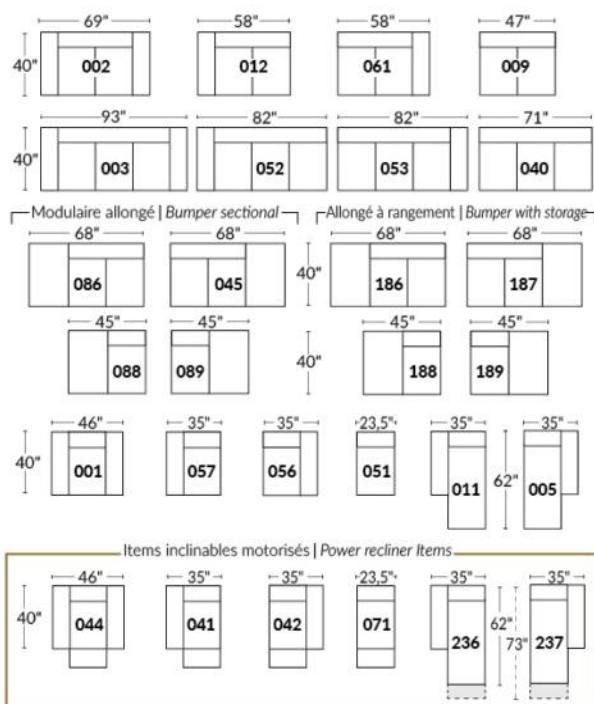


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

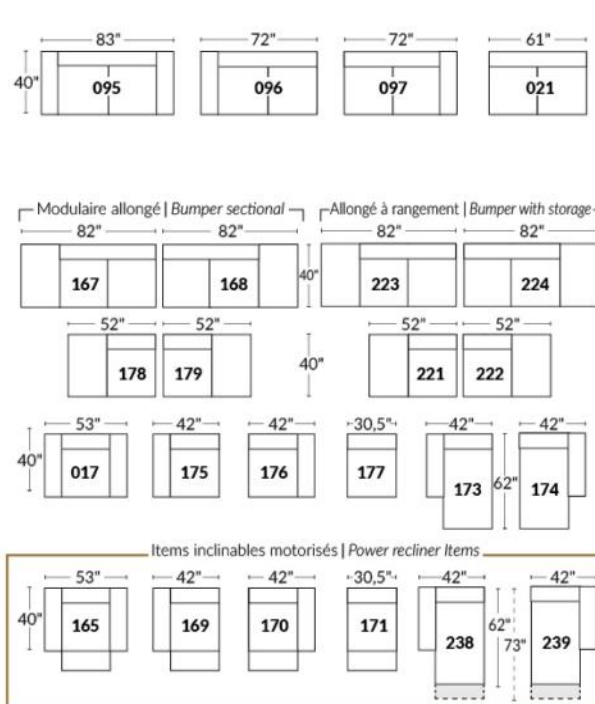
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



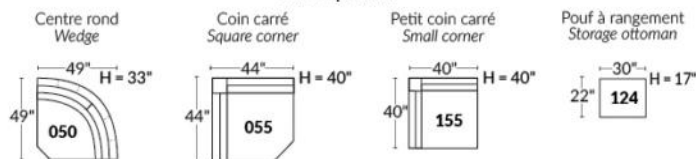
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



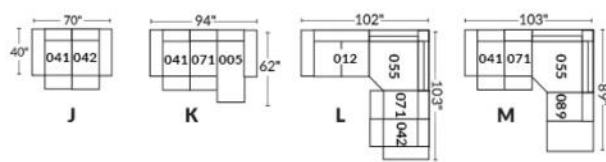
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



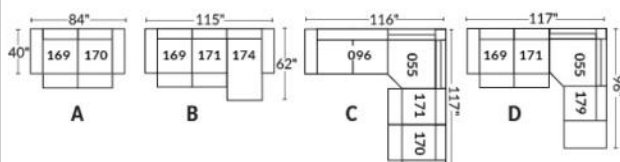
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	5090	5395	5700	6000	6305	6610	4160	4275	4385
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	7315	7650	7985	8320	8660	8995	5875	6065	6260
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	8820	9280	9745	10210	10675	11140	7105	7380	7650
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5120	5345	5570	5795	6020	6240	4080	4290	4500
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	5360	5665	5970	6275	6580	6880	4305	4500	4690
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5795	6065	6340	6610	6880	7155	4515	4770	5025
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6660	6960	7265	7570	7875	8180	5265	5540	5810
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5970	6275	6580	6880	7185	7490	5025	5120	5220
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	6180	6465	6755	7040	7330	7620	5220	5330	5440
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4480	4755	5025	5300	5570	5840	3265	3425	3585

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$435/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).
SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2960	3120	3280	3440	3600	3760	2290	2435	2580
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3985	4180	4370	4560	4755	4945	3410	3585	3760
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	7940	8370	8800	9235	9665	10100	6370	6610	6850
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2035	2115	2195	2275	2355	2435	1760	1795	1825
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	1120	1235	1345	1460	1570	1680	945	1010	1075
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	2065	2145	2225	2305	2385	2465	1570	1620	1665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6130	6420	6705	6995	7280	7570	5040	5155	5265
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	6435	6720	7010	7300	7585	7875	5425	5635	5840
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	5155	3620	3795	3970
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3410	3620	3825	4035	4240	2480	2675	2865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	10820	11300	11780	12260	12740	13220	9090	9480	9860
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	14870	15560	16245	16930	17625	18310	12325	12955	13575
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	21830	22875	23910	24950	25995	27030	17755	18510	19260
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	19050	19995	20935	21880	22830	23770	15640	16330	17020
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	10240	10630	11010	11400	11780	12160	8710	9000	9280
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	13890	14490	15075	15670	16265	16850	11590	12105	12610
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	20595	21565	22515	23480	24445	25395	16920	17580	18230
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	18195	19130	20055	20985	21915	22835	14955	15530	16100



MANHATTAN

OPTIMA
Collection

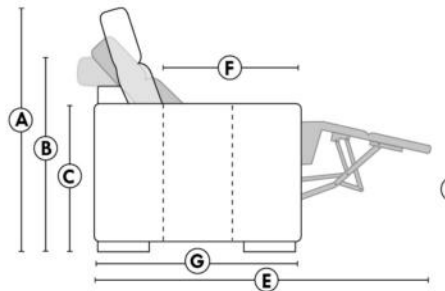
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

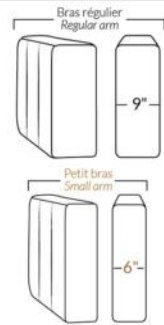
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

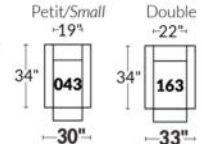
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

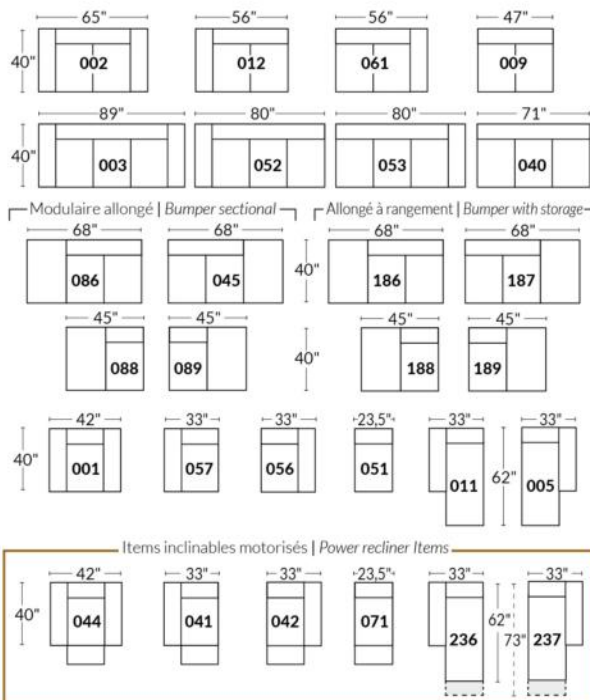


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

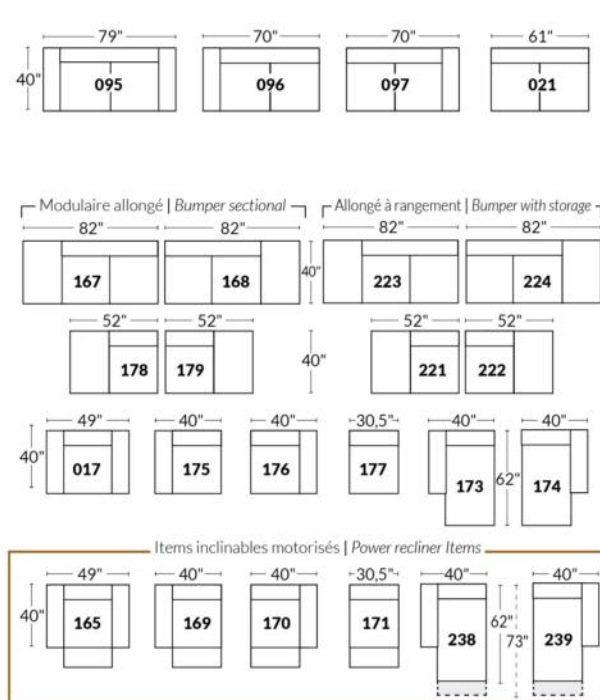
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



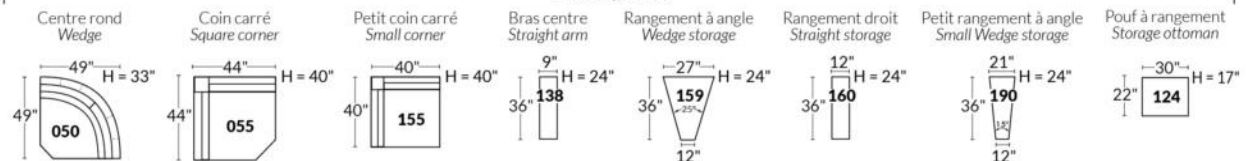
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



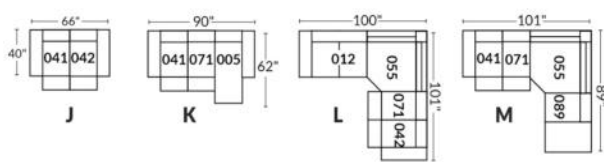
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



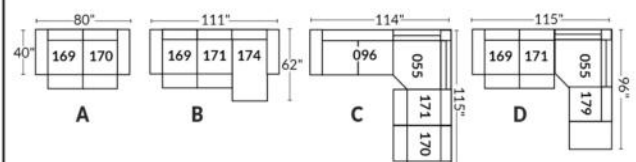
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

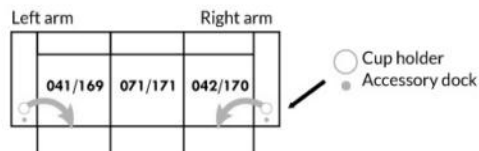
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

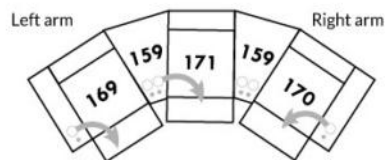
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

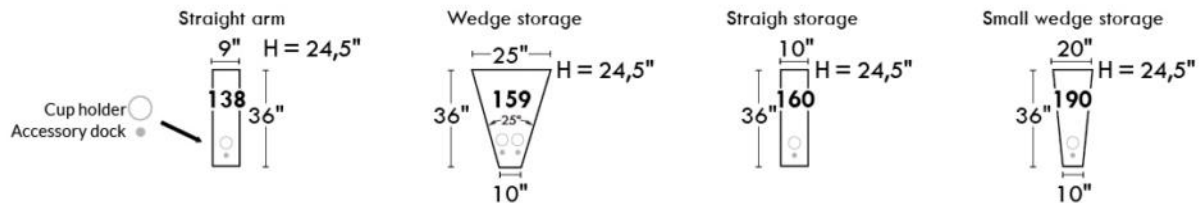
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

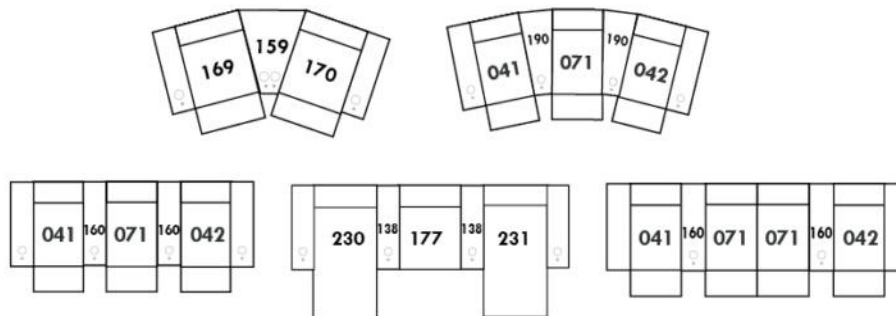
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$435/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5090	5395	5700	6000	6305	6610	4160	4275	4385
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	7315	7650	7985	8320	8660	8995	5875	6065	6260
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	8820	9280	9745	10210	10675	11140	7105	7380	7650
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5120	5345	5570	5795	6020	6240	4080	4290	4500
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	5360	5665	5970	6275	6580	6880	4305	4500	4690
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5795	6065	6340	6610	6880	7155	4515	4770	5025
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6660	6960	7265	7570	7875	8180	5265	5540	5810
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5970	6275	6580	6880	7185	7490	5025	5120	5220
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	6180	6465	6755	7040	7330	7620	5220	5330	5440
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$435/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4480	4755	5025	5300	5570	5840	3265	3425	3585
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2960	3120	3280	3440	3600	3760	2290	2435	2580
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3985	4180	4370	4560	4755	4945	3410	3585	3760
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	7940	8370	8800	9235	9665	10100	6370	6610	6850
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2035	2115	2195	2275	2355	2435	1760	1795	1825

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$435/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1120	1235	1345	1460	1570	1680	945	1010	1075
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
159 WEDGE STORAGE	13/28x36x24.5	2065	2145	2225	2305	2385	2465	1570	1620	1665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	13x36x24.5	1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6130	6420	6705	6995	7280	7570	5040	5155	5265
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6435	6720	7010	7300	7585	7875	5425	5635	5840
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	5155	3620	3795	3970
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3410	3620	3825	4035	4240	2480	2675	2865

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$435/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	13/22x36x24.5	1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 7/8 x 10 x 4	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$435/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	10820	11300	11780	12260	12740	13220	9090	9480	9860
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	14870	15560	16245	16930	17625	18310	12325	12955	13575
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	21830	22875	23910	24950	25995	27030	17755	18510	19260
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	19050	19995	20935	21880	22830	23770	15640	16330	17020
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	10240	10630	11010	11400	11780	12160	8710	9000	9280
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	13890	14490	15075	15670	16265	16850	11590	12105	12610
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	20595	21565	22515	23480	24445	25395	16920	17580	18230
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	18195	19130	20055	20985	21915	22835	14955	15530	16100



MELBOURNE

OPTIMA
Collection

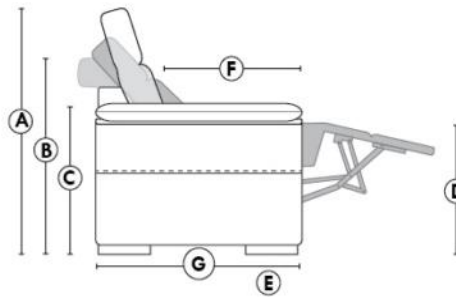
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

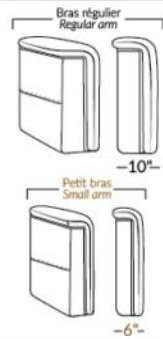
- A Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

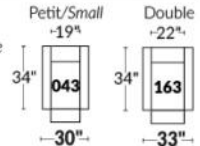
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

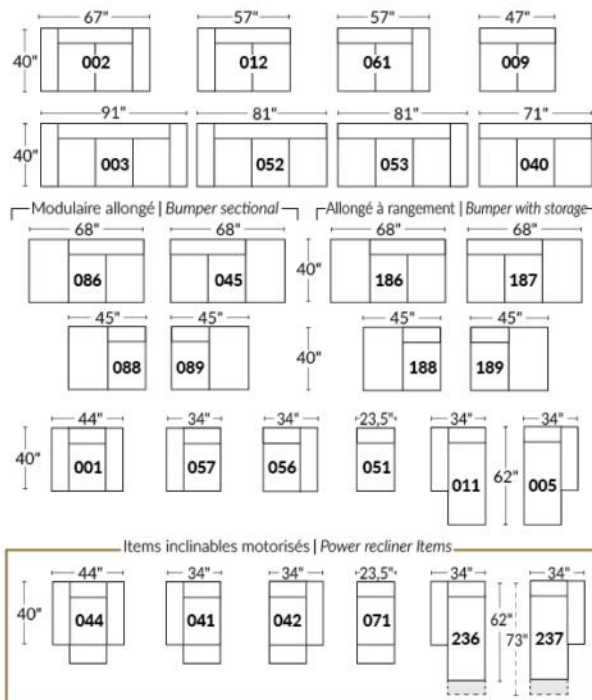


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

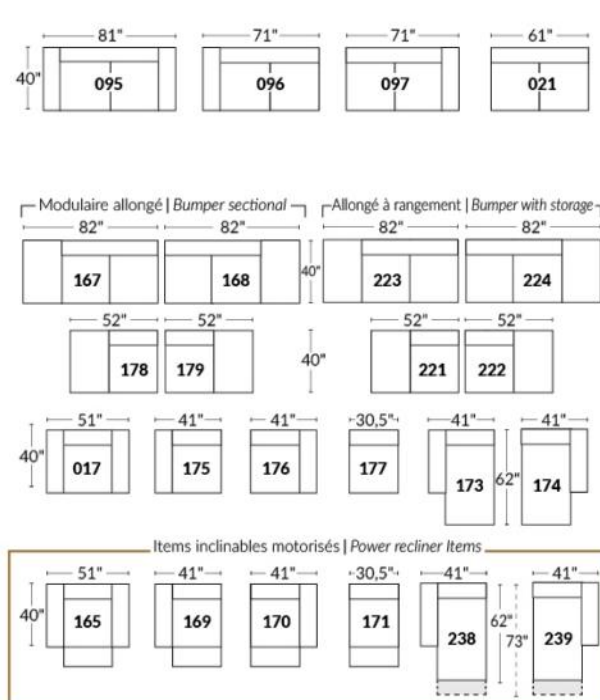
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



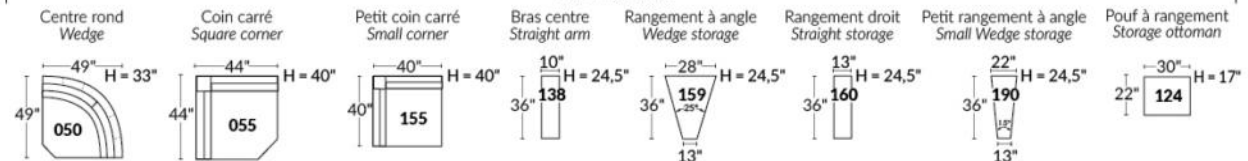
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



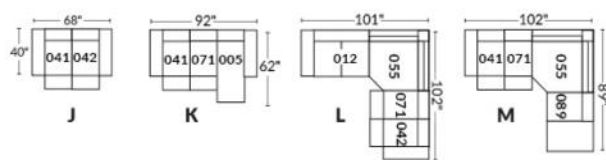
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



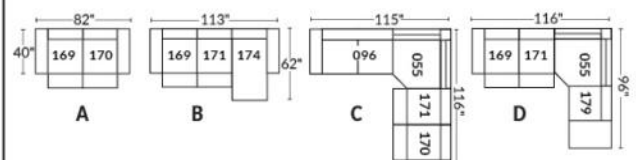
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

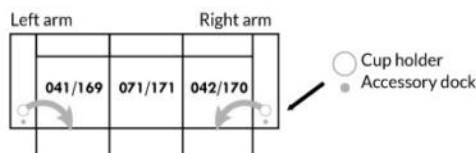
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

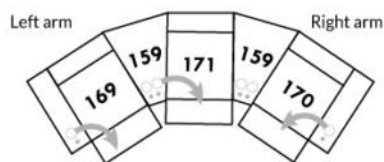
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

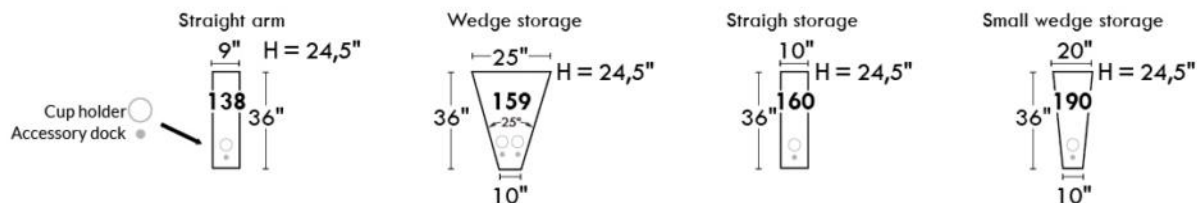
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

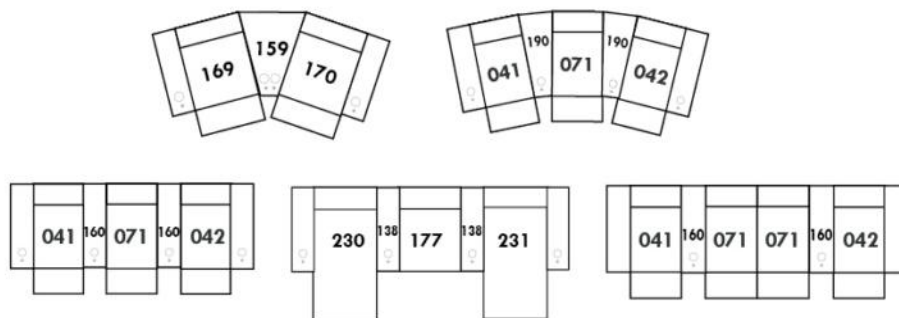
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: Add \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	5090	5395	5700	6000	6305	6610	4160	4275	4385
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	7315	7650	7985	8320	8660	8995	5875	6065	6260
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	8820	9280	9745	10210	10675	11140	7105	7380	7650
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5120	5345	5570	5795	6020	6240	4080	4290	4500
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	5360	5665	5970	6275	6580	6880	4305	4500	4690
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5795	6065	6340	6610	6880	7155	4515	4770	5025
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6660	6960	7265	7570	7875	8180	5265	5540	5810
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	5970	6275	6580	6880	7185	7490	5025	5120	5220
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	6180	6465	6755	7040	7330	7620	5220	5330	5440
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4480	4755	5025	5300	5570	5840	3265	3425	3585

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: Add \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2960	3120	3280	3440	3600	3760	2290	2435	2580
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3985	4180	4370	4560	4755	4945	3410	3585	3760
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	7940	8370	8800	9235	9665	10100	6370	6610	6850
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2035	2115	2195	2275	2355	2435	1760	1795	1825
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	1120	1235	1345	1460	1570	1680	945	1010	1075
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: Add \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	2065	2145	2225	2305	2385	2465	1570	1620	1665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35x34x42	6130	6420	6705	6995	7280	7570	5040	5155	5265
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	6435	6720	7010	7300	7585	7875	5425	5635	5840
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	5155	3620	3795	3970
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3410	3620	3825	4035	4240	2480	2675	2865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: Add \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: Add \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$435/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	10820	11300	11780	12260	12740	13220	9090	9480	9860
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	14870	15560	16245	16930	17625	18310	12325	12955	13575
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	21830	22875	23910	24950	25995	27030	17755	18510	19260
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	19050	19995	20935	21880	22830	23770	15640	16330	17020
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	10240	10630	11010	11400	11780	12160	8710	9000	9280
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	13890	14490	15075	15670	16265	16850	11590	12105	12610
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	20595	21565	22515	23480	24445	25395	16920	17580	18230
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	18195	19130	20055	20985	21915	22835	14955	15530	16100



MONTEREY

OPTIMA
Collection

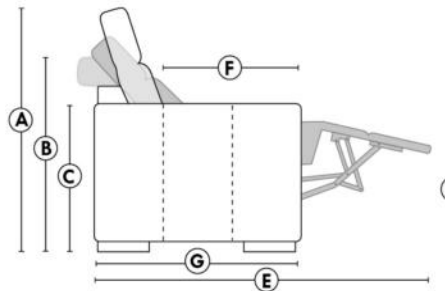
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

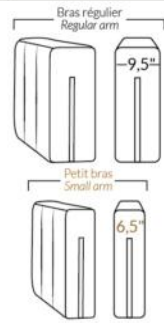
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,5"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

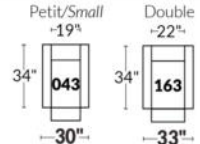
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

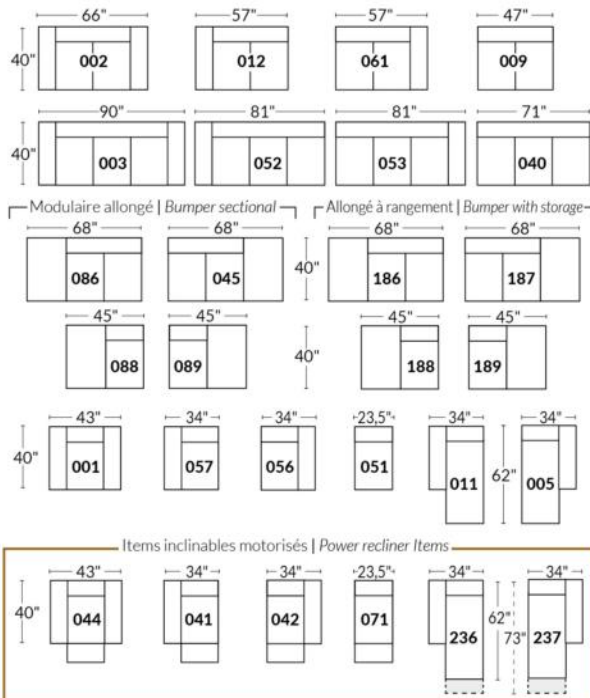


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

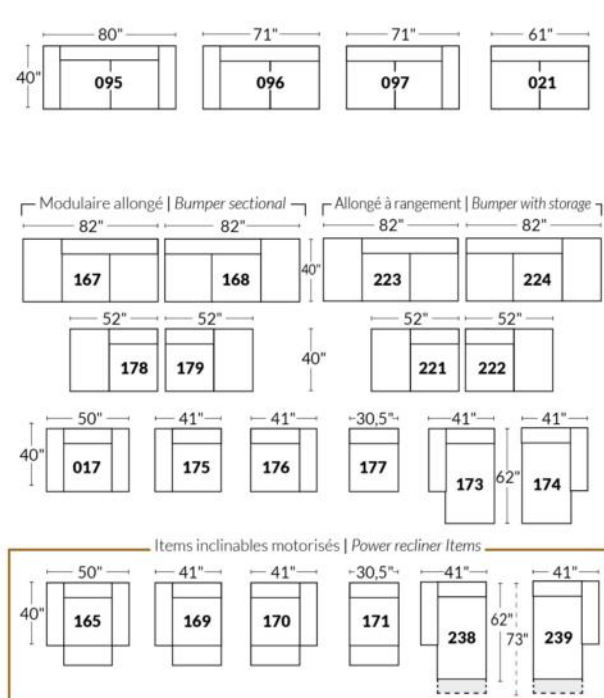
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



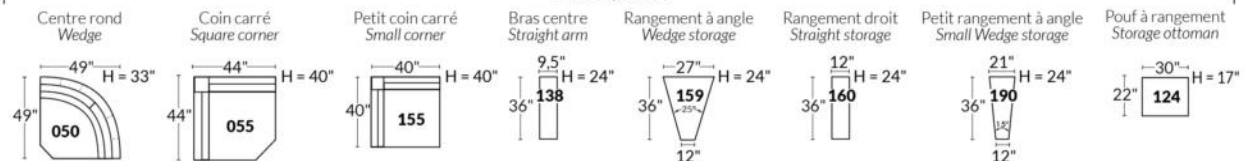
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



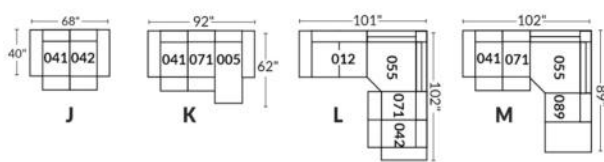
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



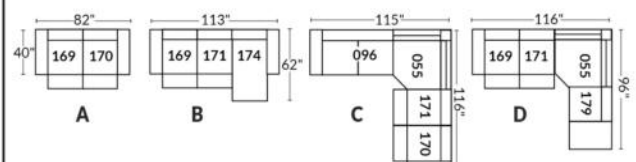
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

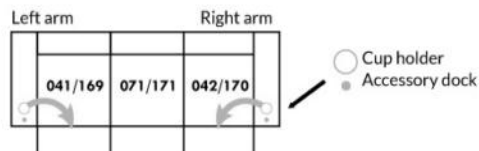
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

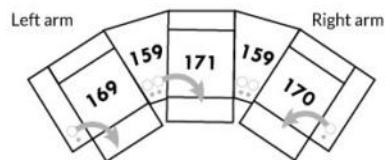
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

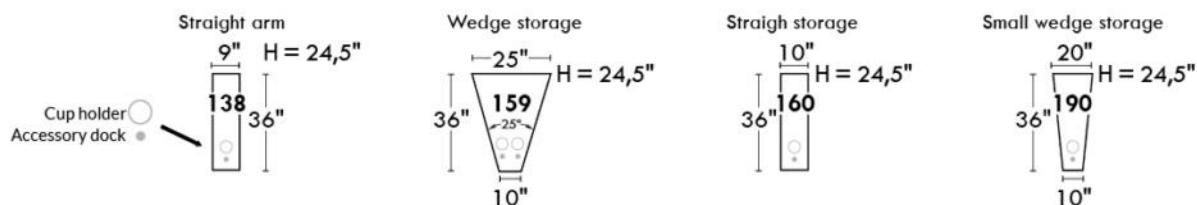
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

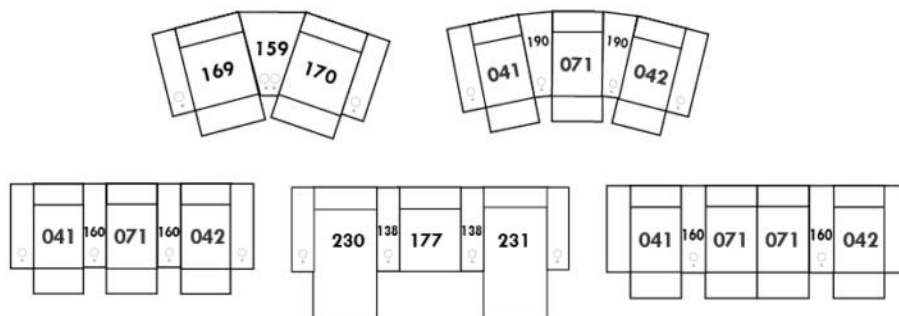
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	5090	5395	5700	6000	6305	6610	4160	4275	4385
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	7315	7650	7985	8320	8660	8995	5875	6065	6260
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	8820	9280	9745	10210	10675	11140	7105	7380	7650
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5120	5345	5570	5795	6020	6240	4080	4290	4500
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	5360	5665	5970	6275	6580	6880	4305	4500	4690
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5795	6065	6340	6610	6880	7155	4515	4770	5025
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6660	6960	7265	7570	7875	8180	5265	5540	5810
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5970	6275	6580	6880	7185	7490	5025	5120	5220
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	6180	6465	6755	7040	7330	7620	5220	5330	5440
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4480	4755	5025	5300	5570	5840	3265	3425	3585

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2960	3120	3280	3440	3600	3760	2290	2435	2580
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3985	4180	4370	4560	4755	4945	3410	3585	3760
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	7940	8370	8800	9235	9665	10100	6370	6610	6850
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2035	2115	2195	2275	2355	2435	1760	1795	1825
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	1120	1235	1345	1460	1570	1680	945	1010	1075
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	2065	2145	2225	2305	2385	2465	1570	1620	1665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6130	6420	6705	6995	7280	7570	5040	5155	5265
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	6435	6720	7010	7300	7585	7875	5425	5635	5840
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	5155	3620	3795	3970
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3410	3620	3825	4035	4240	2480	2675	2865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	10820	11300	11780	12260	12740	13220	9090	9480	9860
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	14870	15560	16245	16930	17625	18310	12325	12955	13575
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	21830	22875	23910	24950	25995	27030	17755	18510	19260
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	19050	19995	20935	21880	22830	23770	15640	16330	17020
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	10240	10630	11010	11400	11780	12160	8710	9000	9280
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	13890	14490	15075	15670	16265	16850	11590	12105	12610
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	20595	21565	22515	23480	24445	25395	16920	17580	18230
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	18195	19130	20055	20985	21915	22835	14955	15530	16100



MONTREAL

OPTIMA
Collection

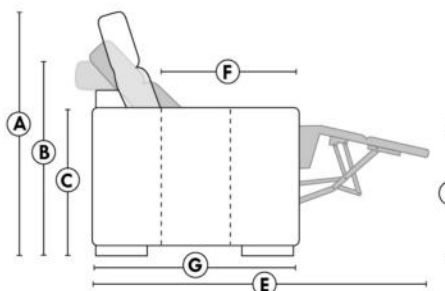
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

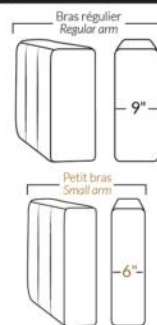
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

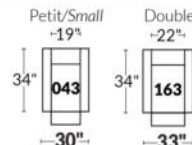
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

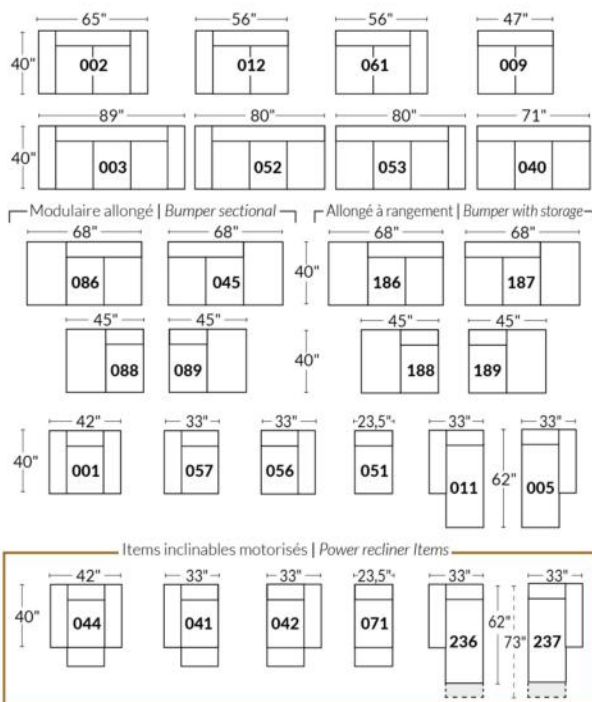


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

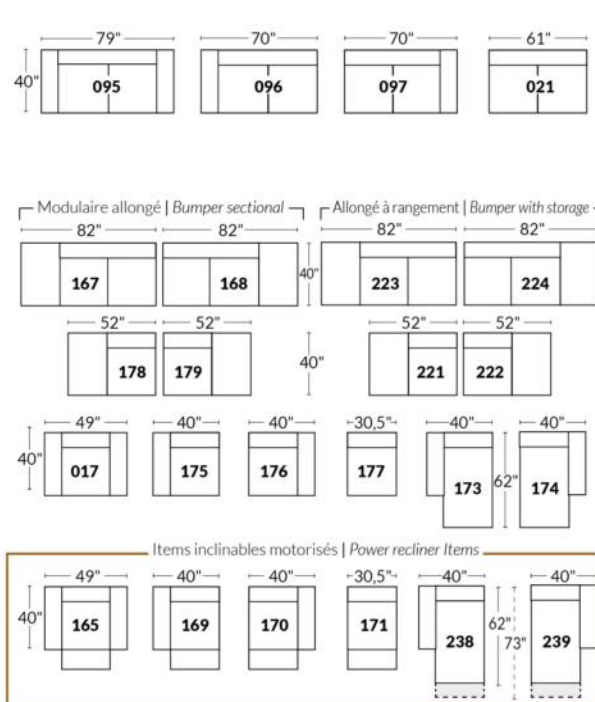
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



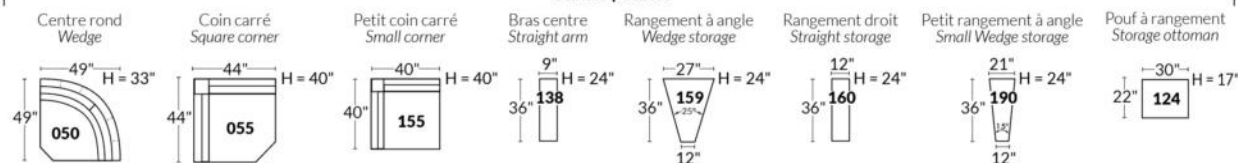
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



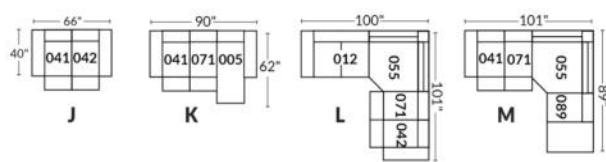
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



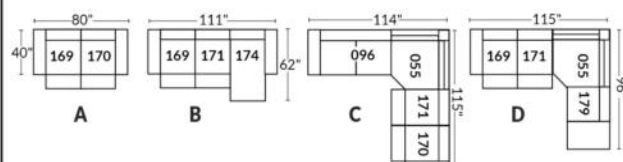
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

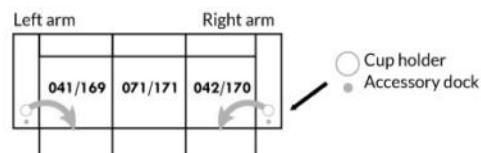
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

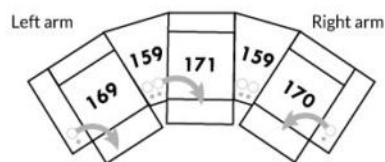
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

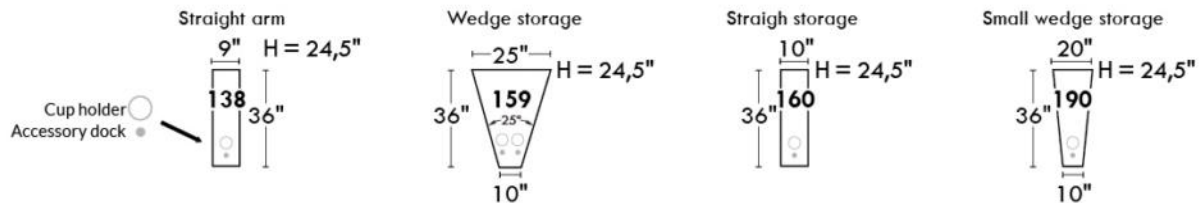
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

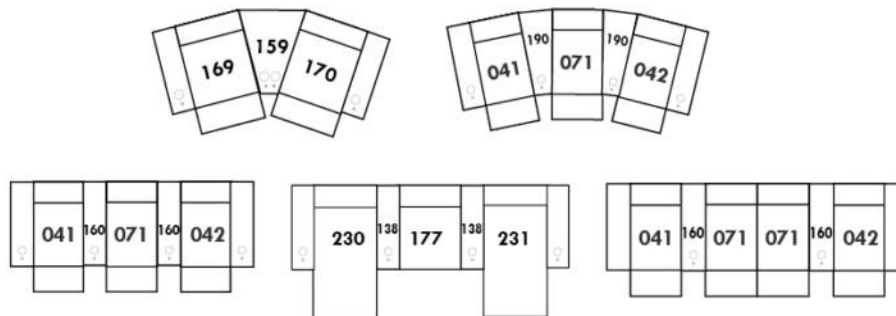
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

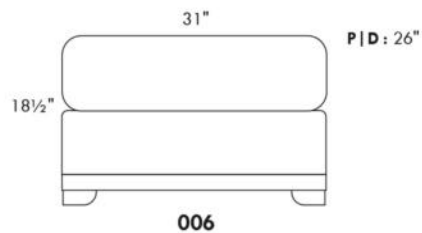
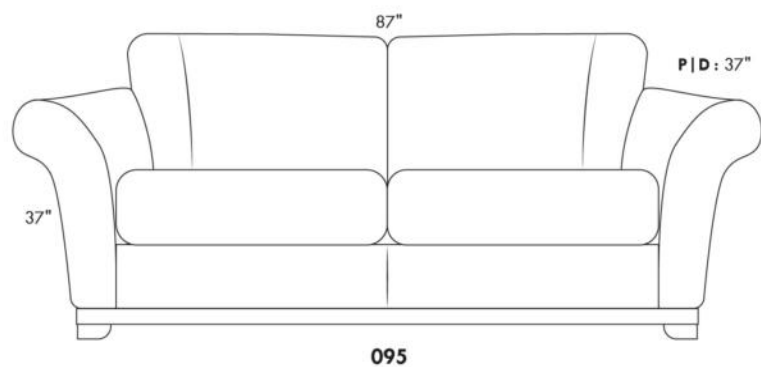
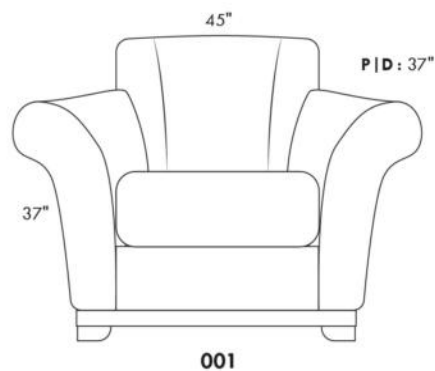
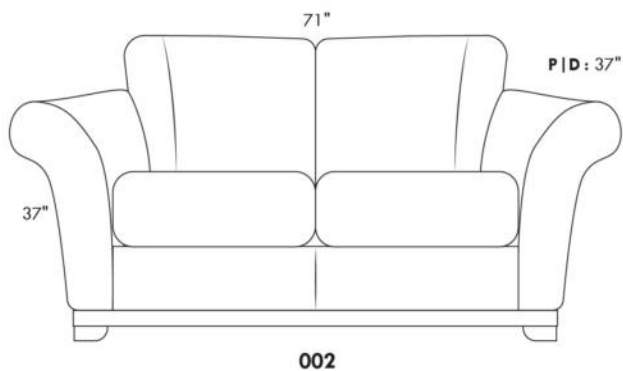
NICOLAS

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat only.

Specify colour of base.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45X37X37	3570	3840	4115	4385	4660	4930	2755	2945	3140
002 LOVESEAT	71X37X37	5040	5410	5780	6145	6515	6880	3360	3620	3875
006 OTTOMAN	31X26X18.5	1520	1600	1680	1760	1840	1920	1345	1395	1440
095 APARTMENT SOFA	87X37X37	5680	6195	6705	7220	7730	8240	3795	4080	4370

Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 28" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 28" | Seat Depth 20"



OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545=\$980 ea.
- Battery Pack: \$435 ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$50 per seat.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR		5090	5395	5700	6000	6305	6610	4160	4275	4385
002 LOVESEAT		7315	7650	7985	8320	8660	8995	5875	6065	6260
003 SOFA		8820	9280	9745	10210	10675	11140	7105	7380	7650
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT		5120	5345	5570	5795	6020	6240	4080	4290	4500
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM		6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
017 DOUBLE CHAIR		5360	5665	5970	6275	6580	6880	4305	4500	4690
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM		5795	6065	6340	6610	6880	7155	4515	4770	5025
040 ARMLESS SOFA		6660	6960	7265	7570	7875	8180	5265	5540	5810
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR		5970	6275	6580	6880	7185	7490	5025	5120	5220
044 RECLINER CHAIR		6180	6465	6755	7040	7330	7620	5220	5330	5440
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT		6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
050 WEDGE		4480	4755	5025	5300	5570	5840	3265	3425	3585
051 ARMLESS CHAIR		2960	3120	3280	3440	3600	3760	2290	2435	2580

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545=\$980 ea.
- Battery Pack: \$435 ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$50 per seat.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM		7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM		7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
055 SQUARE CORNER		5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM		4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM		4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM		6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR		3985	4180	4370	4560	4755	4945	3410	3585	3760
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT		6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
095 APARTMENT SOFA		7940	8370	8800	9235	9665	10100	6370	6610	6850
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM		6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM		6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN		2035	2115	2195	2275	2355	2435	1760	1795	1825
138 STRAIGHT ARM		1120	1235	1345	1460	1570	1680	945	1010	1075
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER		5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
159 WEDGE STORAGE		2065	2145	2225	2305	2385	2465	1570	1620	1665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE		1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545=\$980 ea.
- Battery Pack: \$435 ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$50 per seat.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	Leather						Fabric		
	10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	6130	6420	6705	6995	7280	7570	5040	5155	5265
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	6435	6720	7010	7300	7585	7875	5425	5635	5840
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	5155	3620	3795	3970
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	3200	3410	3620	3825	4035	4240	2480	2675	2865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545=\$980 ea.
- Battery Pack: \$435 ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$50 per seat.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

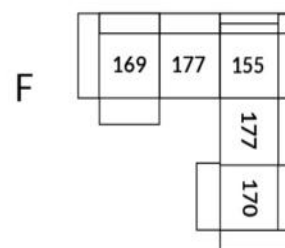
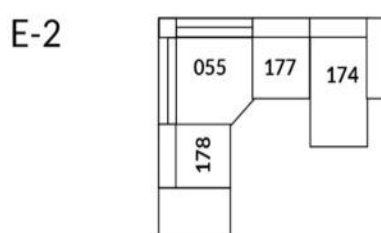
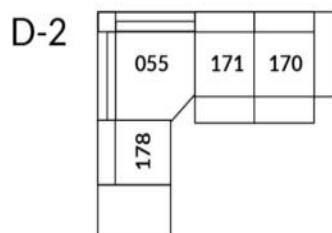
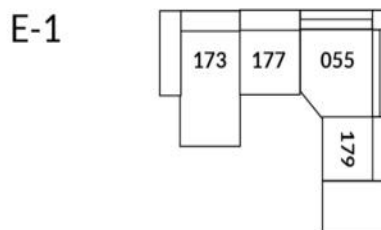
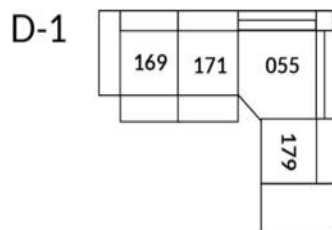
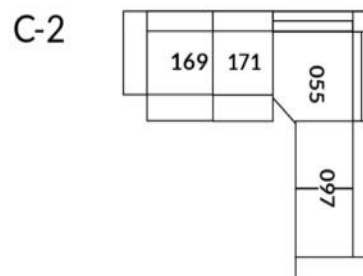
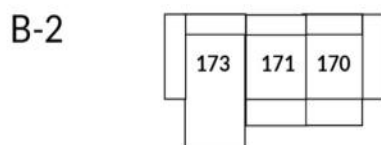
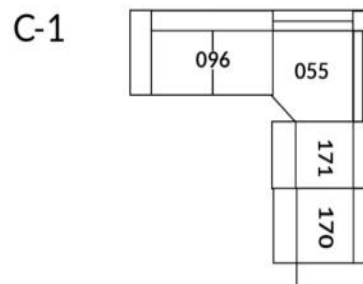
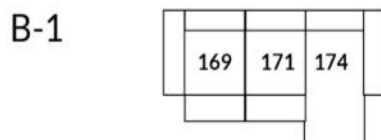
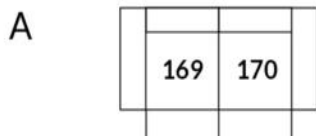
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE		1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L		7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R		7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM		6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM		6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)		10820	11300	11780	12260	12740	13220	9090	9480	9860
B-1 CONFIG (169-171-174)		14870	15560	16245	16930	17625	18310	12325	12955	13575
B-2 CONFIG (173-171-170)		14870	15560	16245	16930	17625	18310	12325	12955	13575
C-1 CONFIG (096-055-171-170)		21830	22875	23910	24950	25995	27030	17755	18510	19260
C-2 CONFIG (169-171-055-097)		21830	22875	23910	24950	25995	27030	17755	18510	19260
D-1 CONFIG (169-171-055-179)		19050	19995	20935	21880	22830	23770	15640	16330	17020
D-2 CONFIG (178-055-171-170)		19050	19995	20935	21880	22830	23770	15640	16330	17020
E-1 CONFIG (173-177-055-179)		17750	18765	19770	20775	21790	22790	14115	14890	15660

USA Price List

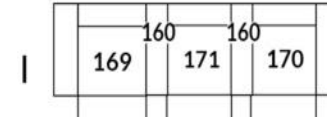
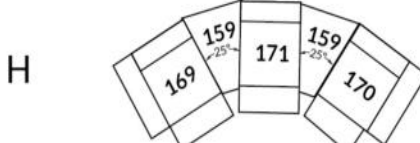
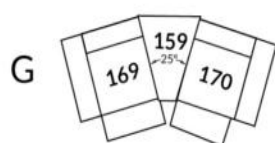
OPTIMA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
E-2 CONFIG (178-055-177-174)		17750	18765	19770	20775	21790	22790	14115	14890	15660
F CONFIG (169-177-155-177-170)		22405	23595	24780	25960	27150	28325	18180	19105	20010
G CONFIG (169-159-170)		12885	13445	14005	14565	15125	15685	10660	11100	11525
H CONFIG (169-159-171-159-170)		19225	20040	20855	21670	22490	23305	15850	16515	17160
I CONFIG (169-160-171-160-170)		18975	19850	20725	21610	22490	23375	15690	16355	17000
J CONFIG (041-042)		10240	10630	11010	11400	11780	12160	8710	9000	9280
K-1 CONFIG (041-071-005)		13890	14490	15075	15670	16265	16850	11590	12105	12610
K-2 CONFIG (011-071-042)		13890	14490	15075	15670	16265	16850	11590	12105	12610
L-1 CONFIG (012-055-071-042)		20595	21565	22515	23480	24445	25395	16920	17580	18230
L-2 CONFIG (041-071-055-061)		20595	21565	22515	23480	24445	25395	16920	17580	18230
M-1 CONFIG (041-071-055-089)		18195	19130	20055	20985	21915	22835	14955	15530	16100
M-2 CONFIG (088-055-071-042)		18195	19130	20055	20985	21915	22835	14955	15530	16100
N-1 CONFIG (011-051-055-089)		16835	17750	18660	19575	20490	21395	13305	13900	14490
N-2 CONFIG (088-055-051-005)		16835	17750	18660	19575	20490	21395	13305	13900	14490
O CONFIG (041-051-155-051-042)		21345	22345	23330	24330	25320	26305	17420	18145	18860
P CONFIG (041-159-042)		12305	12775	13235	13705	14165	14625	10280	10620	10945
Q CONFIG (041-159-071-159-042)		18355	19100	19830	20570	21305	22035	15260	15825	16370
R CONFIG (041-160-071-160-042)		18105	18910	19700	20510	21305	22105	15100	15665	16210

30" Seat Width | Siège 30" de large

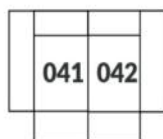


Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison

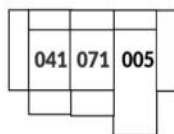


23" Seat Width | Siège 23" de large

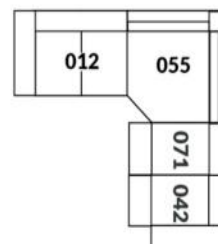
J



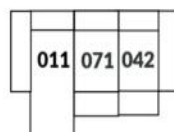
K-1



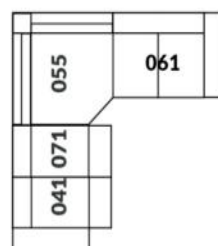
L-1



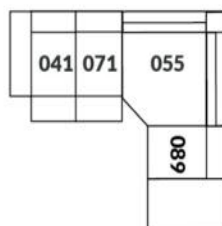
K-2



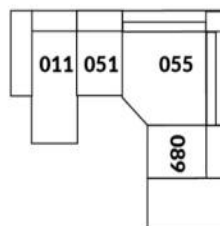
L-2



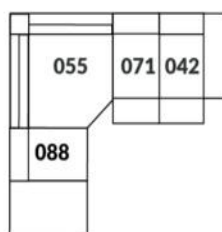
M-1



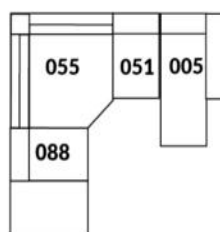
N-1



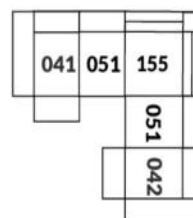
M-2



N-2



O



Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison

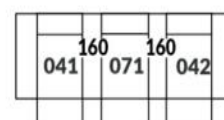
P



Q



R



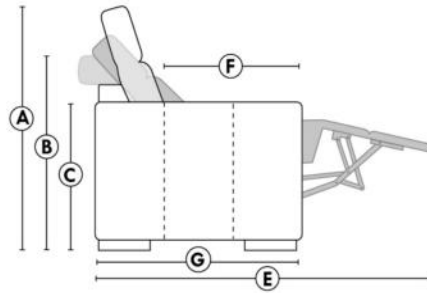
OPTIMA
Collection

Jaymar 

Proudly designed and made in Canada

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS

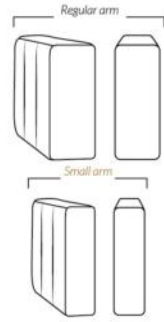


☐ Headrest up ☐ Headrest down ☐ Fully reclined

- A 40" Total Height
- B 33" Height headrest down
- C 24" Arm Height
- D 19,5" Seat height
- E 65" Depth fully reclined
- F 20"ou/22" Seat depth
- G 37,5" Depth with headrest up

ARMS

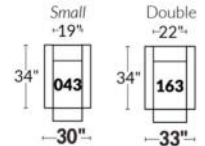
Arm option
Regular arm Large or Small arm



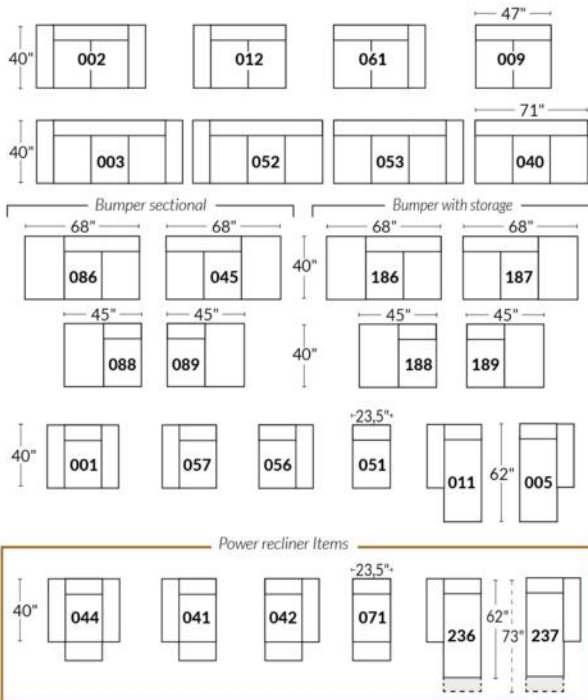
Accessories option, available on certain
Regular arms ONLY.

SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

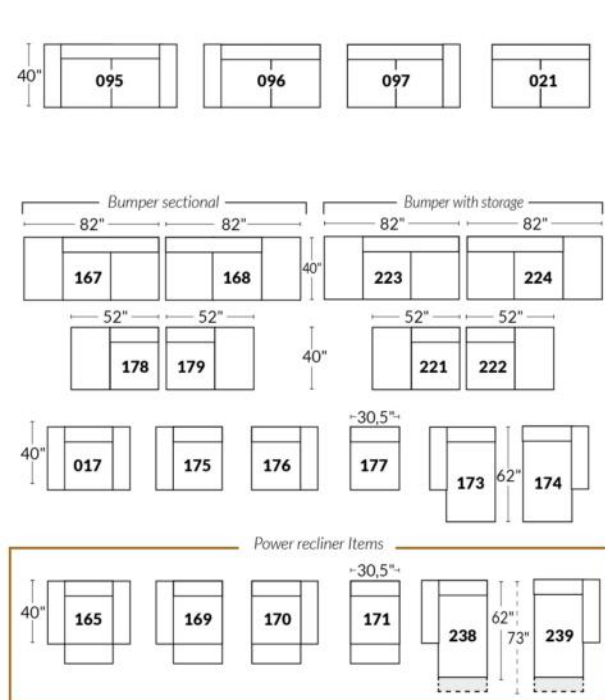
16" Wall clearance
42" Height
6" Arms width
Wood base option



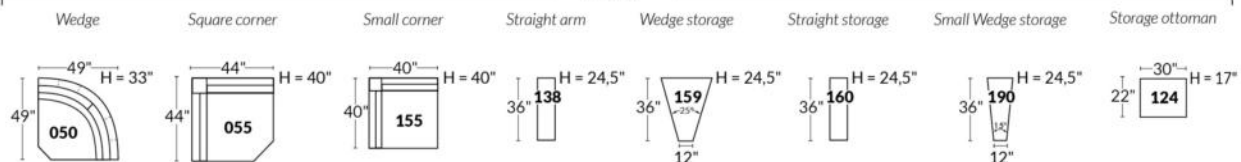
23" SEAT WIDTH



30" SEAT WIDTH



Others



PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$435/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5090	5395	5700	6000	6305	6610	4160	4275	4385
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	7315	7650	7985	8320	8660	8995	5875	6065	6260
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	8820	9280	9745	10210	10675	11140	7105	7380	7650
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5120	5345	5570	5795	6020	6240	4080	4290	4500
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	5360	5665	5970	6275	6580	6880	4305	4500	4690
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5795	6065	6340	6610	6880	7155	4515	4770	5025
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6660	6960	7265	7570	7875	8180	5265	5540	5810
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5970	6275	6580	6880	7185	7490	5025	5120	5220
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	6180	6465	6755	7040	7330	7620	5220	5330	5440
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4480	4755	5025	5300	5570	5840	3265	3425	3585

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$435/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2960	3120	3280	3440	3600	3760	2290	2435	2580
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3985	4180	4370	4560	4755	4945	3410	3585	3760
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	7940	8370	8800	9235	9665	10100	6370	6610	6850
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2035	2115	2195	2275	2355	2435	1760	1795	1825
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1120	1235	1345	1460	1570	1680	945	1010	1075
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$435/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	2065	2145	2225	2305	2385	2465	1570	1620	1665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6130	6420	6705	6995	7280	7570	5040	5155	5265
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6435	6720	7010	7300	7585	7875	5425	5635	5840
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	5155	3620	3795	3970
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3410	3620	3825	4035	4240	2480	2675	2865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$435/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/8 x 10 x 4	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$435/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	10820	11300	11780	12260	12740	13220	9090	9480	9860
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	14870	15560	16245	16930	17625	18310	12325	12955	13575
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	21830	22875	23910	24950	25995	27030	17755	18510	19260
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	19050	19995	20935	21880	22830	23770	15640	16330	17020
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	10240	10630	11010	11400	11780	12160	8710	9000	9280
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	13890	14490	15075	15670	16265	16850	11590	12105	12610
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	20595	21565	22515	23480	24445	25395	16920	17580	18230
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	18195	19130	20055	20985	21915	22835	14955	15530	16100



PORTOFINO

OPTIMA
Collection

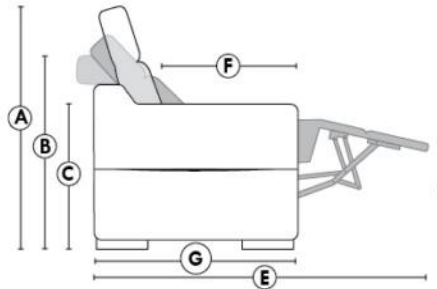
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

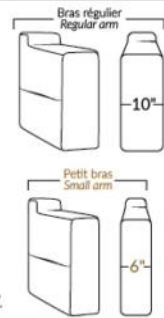
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

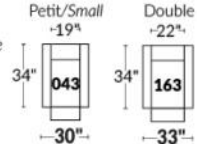
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

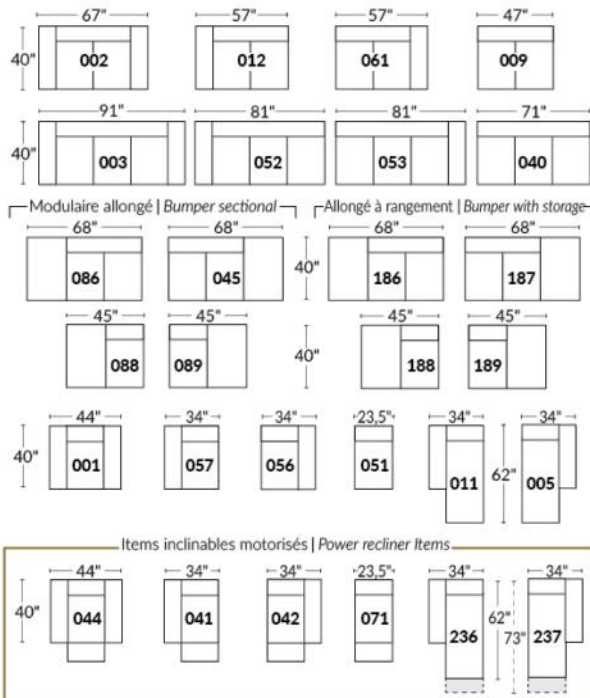


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

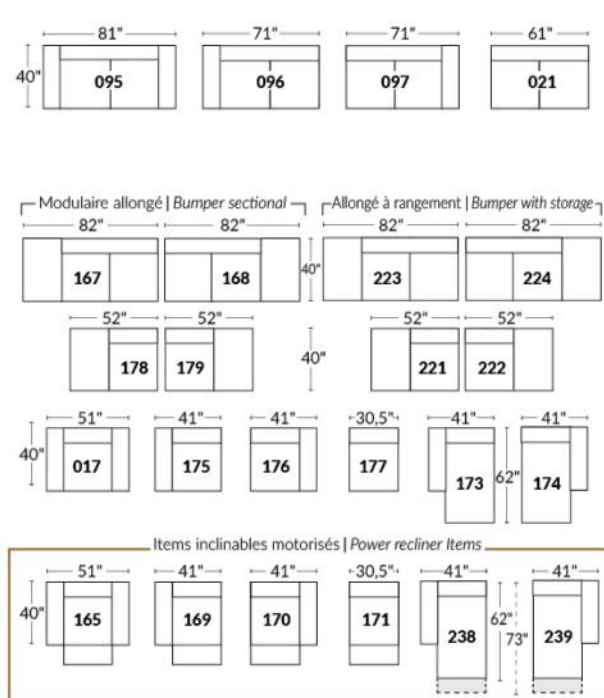
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



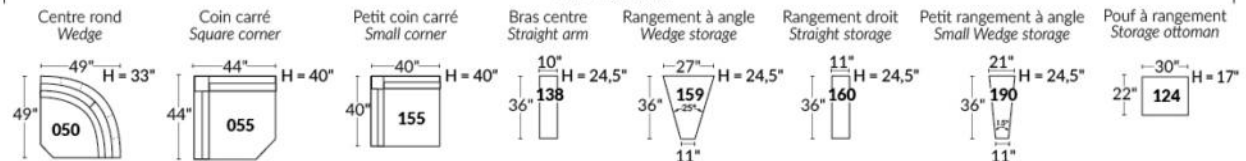
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



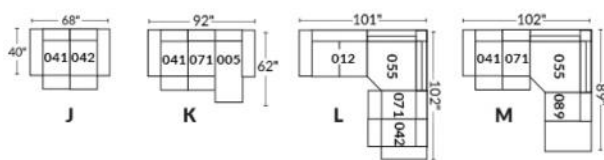
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



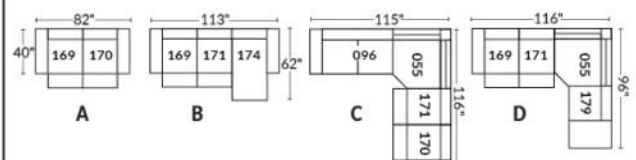
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

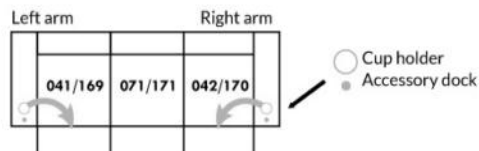
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

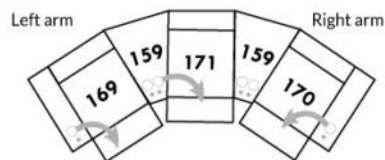
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

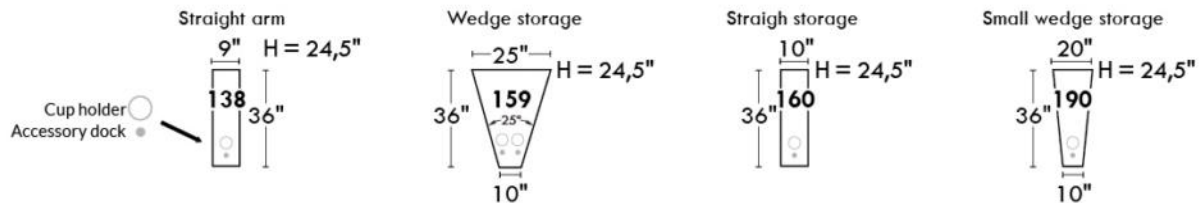
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

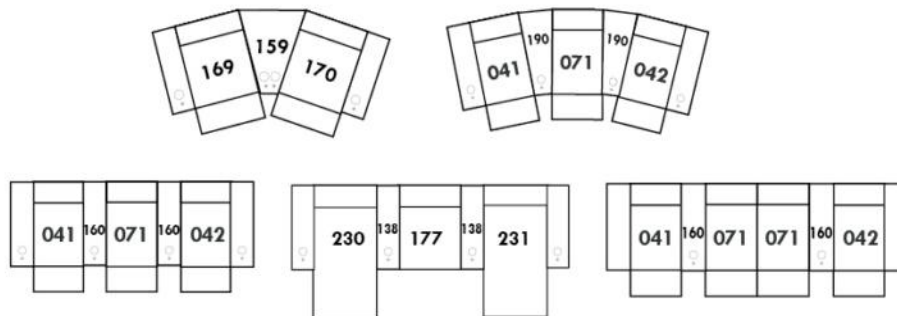
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

PURE

FEATURES: Seat cushions contain feathers. Back cushions reversible.

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG107.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

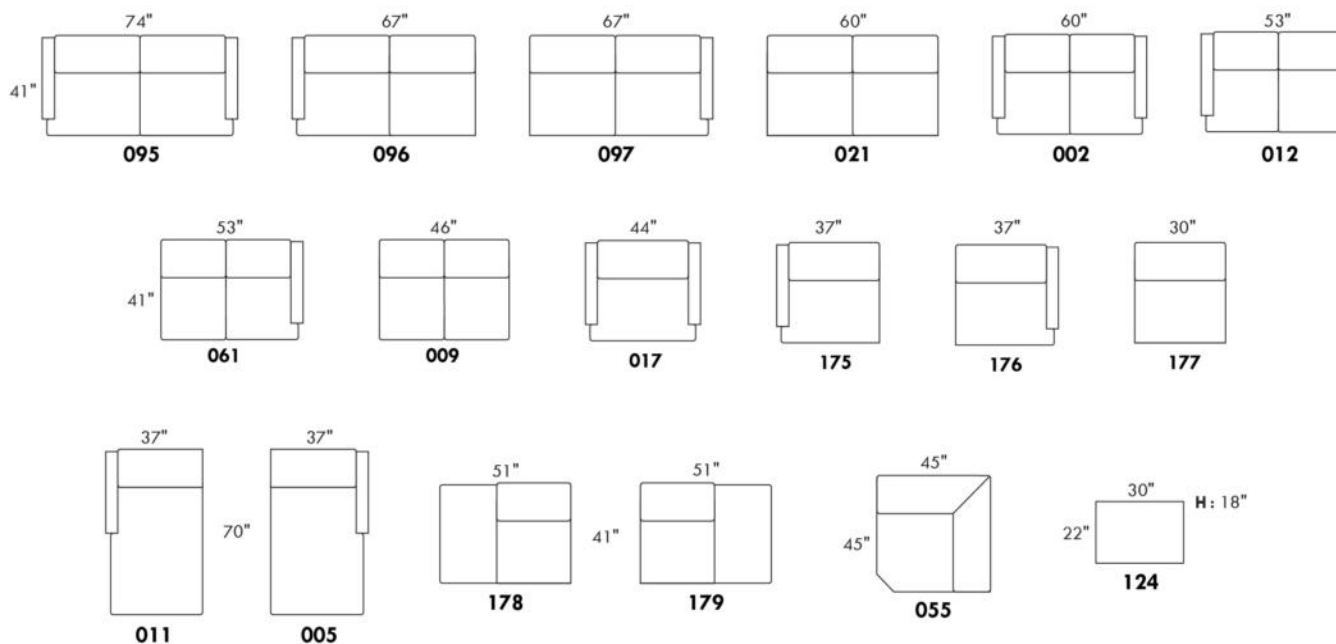
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$195 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$290 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	60X41X34	4480	4835	5185	5540	5890	6240	2800	2995	3185
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37X70X34	3825	4160	4500	4835	5170	5505	2690	2945	3200
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X41X34	3235	3600	3970	4340	4705	5075	2465	2675	2880
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37X70X34	3825	4160	4500	4835	5170	5505	2690	2945	3200
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	53X41X34	3825	4180	4530	4880	5235	5585	2580	2880	3185
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	44X41X34	3460	3700	3940	4180	4420	4660	2385	2560	2740
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	60X41X34	4160	4580	4995	5410	5825	6240	3220	3475	3730
055 SQUARE CORNER	45X45X34	2835	3010	3185	3360	3540	3715	2385	2545	2705
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	53X41X34	3825	4180	4530	4880	5235	5585	2580	2880	3185
095 APARTMENT SOFA	74X41X34	5360	5825	6290	6755	7220	7680	3540	3810	4080
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	67X41X34	4705	5155	5600	6050	6500	6945	3345	3600	3860
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	67X41X34	4705	5155	5600	6050	6500	6945	3345	3600	3860
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X18	1665	1810	1955	2100	2240	2385	1540	1570	1600
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37X41X34	2820	3025	3235	3440	3650	3860	2195	2400	2610
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37X41X34	2820	3025	3235	3440	3650	3860	2195	2400	2610
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30X41X34	2260	2515	2770	3025	3280	3540	2050	2240	2435
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	51X41X34	2930	3265	3600	3940	4275	4610	2260	2450	2640
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	51X41X34	2930	3265	3600	3940	4275	4610	2260	2450	2640
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-055-176)	82X112X34	10360	11190	12020	12850	13690	14520	7925	8545	9175
B CONF. B (178-055-179)	96X96X34	8695	9540	10385	11240	12090	12935	6905	7445	7985
C CONF. C (011-177-055-179)	112X96X34	11850	12950	14055	15160	16265	17370	9385	10180	10980
D CONF. D (011-097)	104X70X34	8530	9315	10100	10885	11670	12450	6035	6545	7060

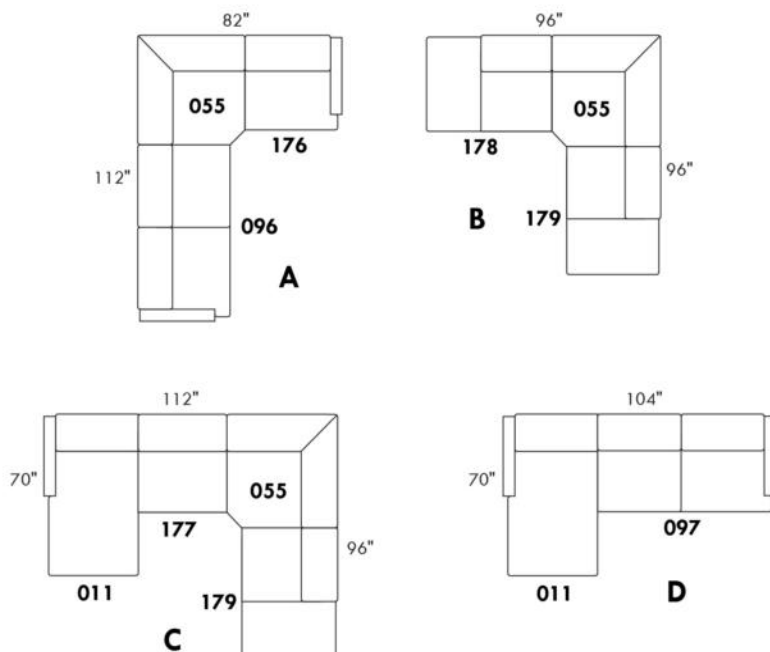
PURE



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	5090	5395	5700	6000	6305	6610	4160	4275	4385
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	7315	7650	7985	8320	8660	8995	5875	6065	6260
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	8820	9280	9745	10210	10675	11140	7105	7380	7650
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5120	5345	5570	5795	6020	6240	4080	4290	4500
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	5360	5665	5970	6275	6580	6880	4305	4500	4690
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5795	6065	6340	6610	6880	7155	4515	4770	5025
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6660	6960	7265	7570	7875	8180	5265	5540	5810
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5970	6275	6580	6880	7185	7490	5025	5120	5220
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	6180	6465	6755	7040	7330	7620	5220	5330	5440
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4480	4755	5025	5300	5570	5840	3265	3425	3585

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2960	3120	3280	3440	3600	3760	2290	2435	2580
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3985	4180	4370	4560	4755	4945	3410	3585	3760
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	7940	8370	8800	9235	9665	10100	6370	6610	6850
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2035	2115	2195	2275	2355	2435	1760	1795	1825
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	1120	1235	1345	1460	1570	1680	945	1010	1075
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	2065	2145	2225	2305	2385	2465	1570	1620	1665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6130	6420	6705	6995	7280	7570	5040	5155	5265
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	6435	6720	7010	7300	7585	7875	5425	5635	5840
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	5155	3620	3795	3970
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3410	3620	3825	4035	4240	2480	2675	2865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/4 x 10 x 4	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	10820	11300	11780	12260	12740	13220	9090	9480	9860
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	14870	15560	16245	16930	17625	18310	12325	12955	13575
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	21830	22875	23910	24950	25995	27030	17755	18510	19260
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	19050	19995	20935	21880	22830	23770	15640	16330	17020
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	10240	10630	11010	11400	11780	12160	8710	9000	9280
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	13890	14490	15075	15670	16265	16850	11590	12105	12610
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	20595	21565	22515	23480	24445	25395	16920	17580	18230
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	18195	19130	20055	20985	21915	22835	14955	15530	16100



SALERNO

OPTIMA
Collection

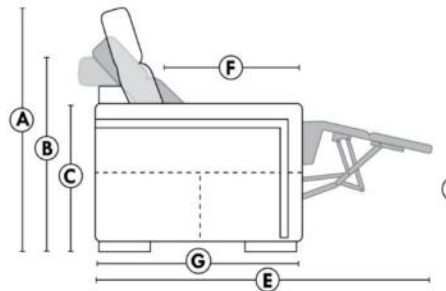
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

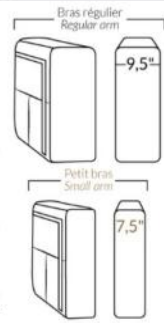
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 7,5"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 7,5"

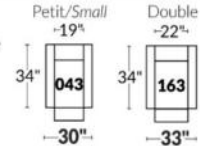
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

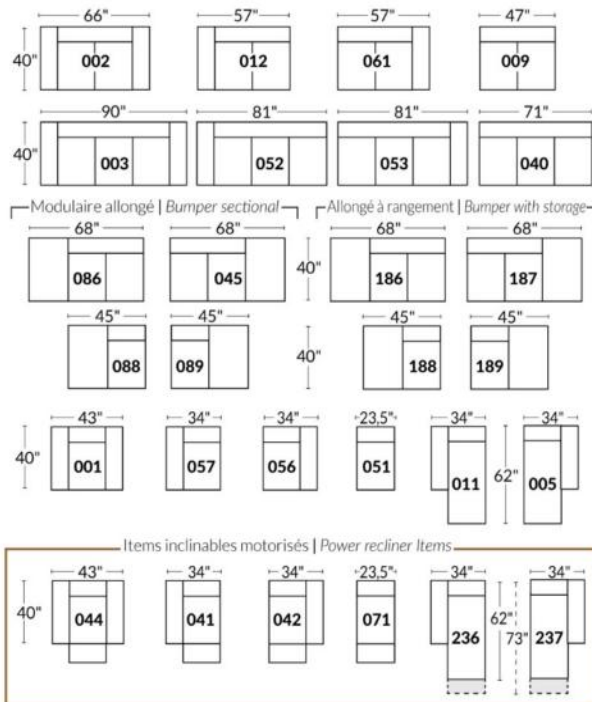


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

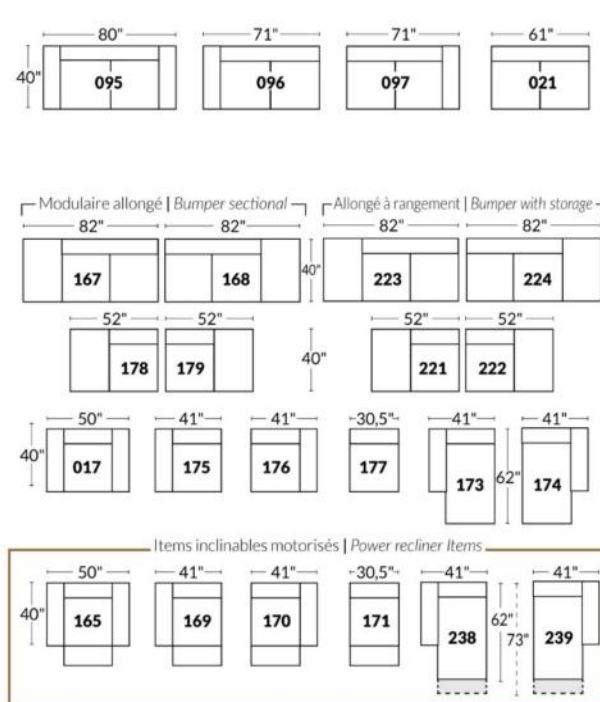
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



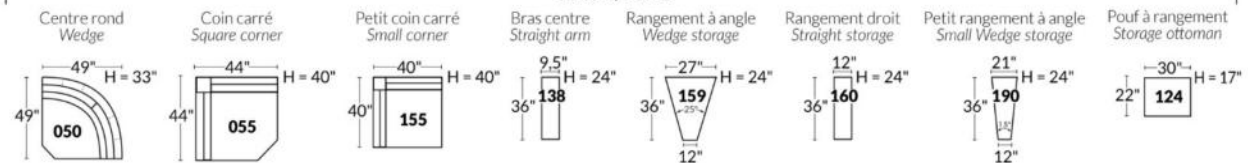
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



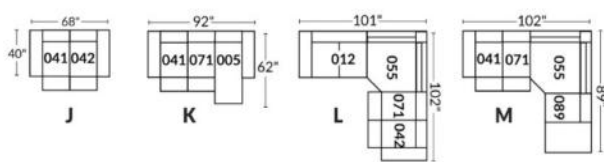
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



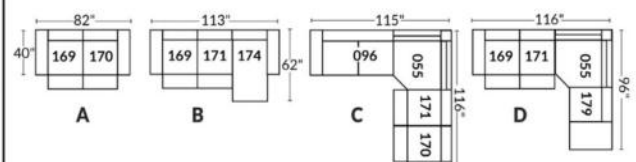
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

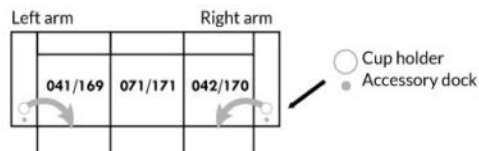
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

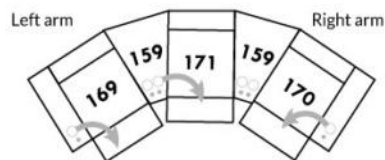
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

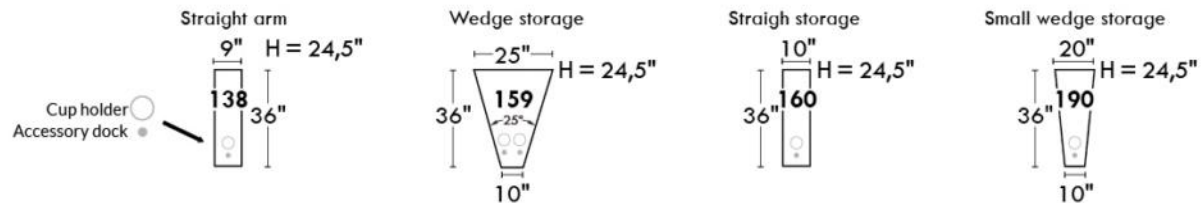
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

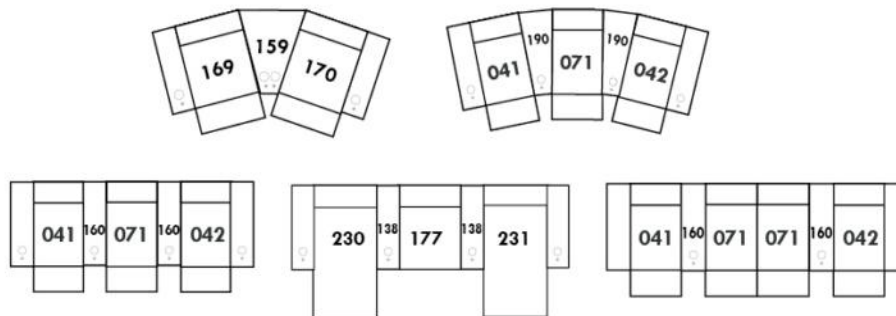
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$435/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	5090	5395	5700	6000	6305	6610	4160	4275	4385
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	7315	7650	7985	8320	8660	8995	5875	6065	6260
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	8820	9280	9745	10210	10675	11140	7105	7380	7650
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5120	5345	5570	5795	6020	6240	4080	4290	4500
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	5360	5665	5970	6275	6580	6880	4305	4500	4690
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5795	6065	6340	6610	6880	7155	4515	4770	5025
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6660	6960	7265	7570	7875	8180	5265	5540	5810
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5970	6275	6580	6880	7185	7490	5025	5120	5220
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	6180	6465	6755	7040	7330	7620	5220	5330	5440
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4480	4755	5025	5300	5570	5840	3265	3425	3585
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2960	3120	3280	3440	3600	3760	2290	2435	2580
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785

SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$435/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3985	4180	4370	4560	4755	4945	3410	3585	3760
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	7940	8370	8800	9235	9665	10100	6370	6610	6850
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2035	2115	2195	2275	2355	2435	1760	1795	1825
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6130	6420	6705	6995	7280	7570	5040	5155	5265
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	6435	6720	7010	7300	7585	7875	5425	5635	5840
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	5155	3620	3795	3970

SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$435/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3410	3620	3825	4035	4240	2480	2675	2865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
CONFIGURATIONS										

USA Price List

SAN FRANCISCO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	10820	11300	11780	12260	12740	13220	9090	9480	9860
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	14870	15560	16245	16930	17625	18310	12325	12955	13575
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	21830	22875	23910	24950	25995	27030	17755	18510	19260
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	19050	19995	20935	21880	22830	23770	15640	16330	17020
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	10240	10630	11010	11400	11780	12160	8710	9000	9280
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	13890	14490	15075	15670	16265	16850	11590	12105	12610
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	20595	21565	22515	23480	24445	25395	16920	17580	18230
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	18195	19130	20055	20985	21915	22835	14955	15530	16100



SAN FRANCISCO

OPTIMA
Collection

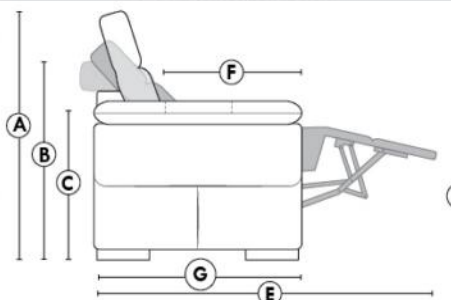
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

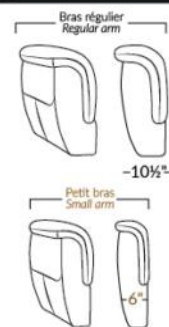
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 25" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

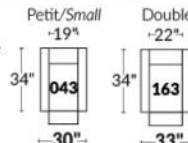
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10.5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

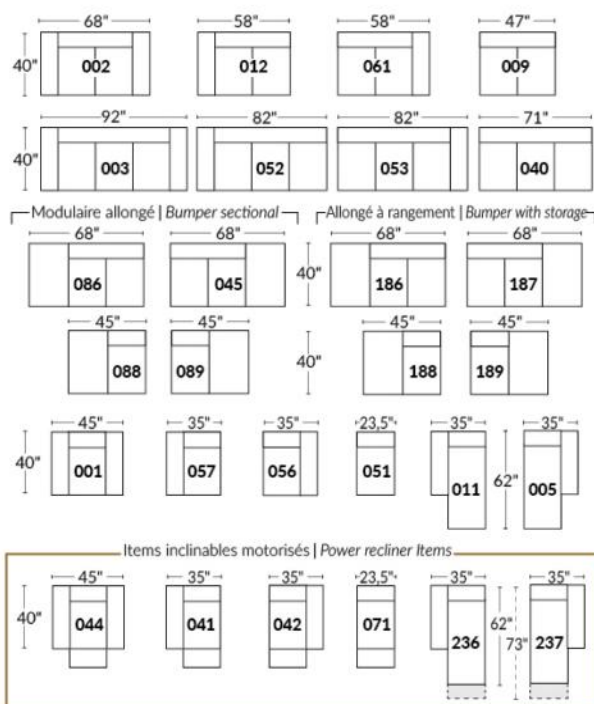


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

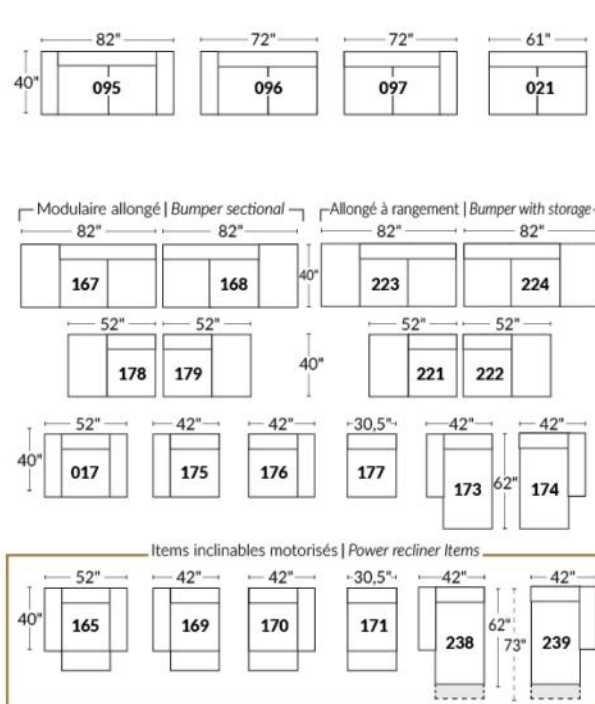
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



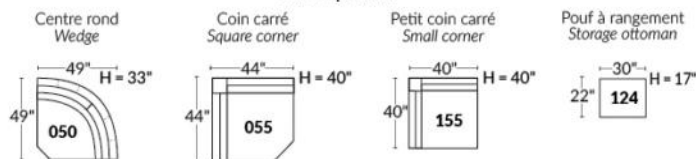
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



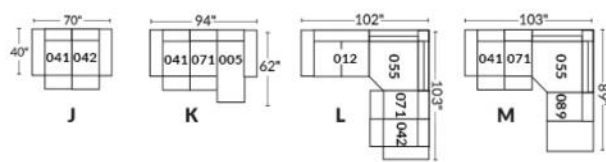
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



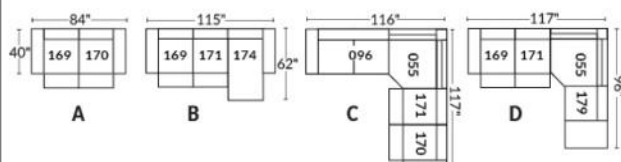
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	5090	5395	5700	6000	6305	6610	4160	4275	4385
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	7315	7650	7985	8320	8660	8995	5875	6065	6260
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	8820	9280	9745	10210	10675	11140	7105	7380	7650
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5120	5345	5570	5795	6020	6240	4080	4290	4500
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	5360	5665	5970	6275	6580	6880	4305	4500	4690
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5795	6065	6340	6610	6880	7155	4515	4770	5025
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6660	6960	7265	7570	7875	8180	5265	5540	5810
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5970	6275	6580	6880	7185	7490	5025	5120	5220
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	6180	6465	6755	7040	7330	7620	5220	5330	5440
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4480	4755	5025	5300	5570	5840	3265	3425	3585

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2960	3120	3280	3440	3600	3760	2290	2435	2580
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3985	4180	4370	4560	4755	4945	3410	3585	3760
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	7940	8370	8800	9235	9665	10100	6370	6610	6850
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2035	2115	2195	2275	2355	2435	1760	1795	1825
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	1120	1235	1345	1460	1570	1680	945	1010	1075
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	2065	2145	2225	2305	2385	2465	1570	1620	1665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6130	6420	6705	6995	7280	7570	5040	5155	5265
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	6435	6720	7010	7300	7585	7875	5425	5635	5840
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	5155	3620	3795	3970
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3410	3620	3825	4035	4240	2480	2675	2865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	10820	11300	11780	12260	12740	13220	9090	9480	9860
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	14870	15560	16245	16930	17625	18310	12325	12955	13575
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	21830	22875	23910	24950	25995	27030	17755	18510	19260
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	19050	19995	20935	21880	22830	23770	15640	16330	17020
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	10240	10630	11010	11400	11780	12160	8710	9000	9280
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	13890	14490	15075	15670	16265	16850	11590	12105	12610
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	20595	21565	22515	23480	24445	25395	16920	17580	18230
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	18195	19130	20055	20985	21915	22835	14955	15530	16100



SEATTLE

OPTIMA
Collection

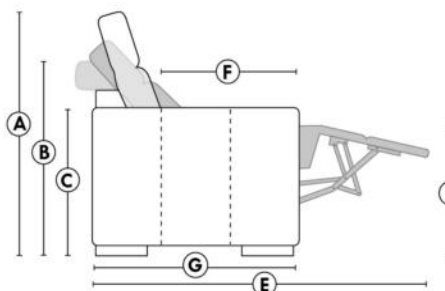
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

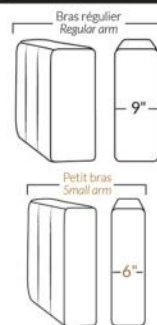
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

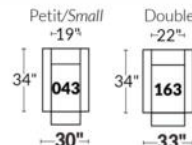
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

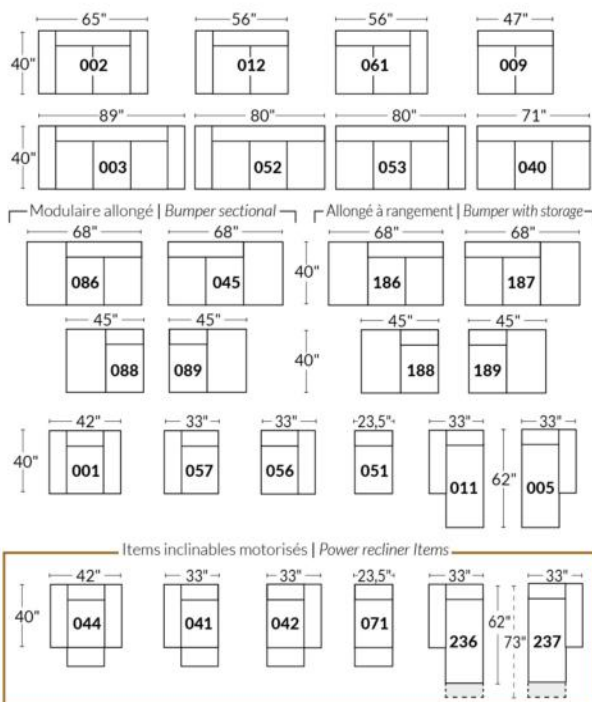


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

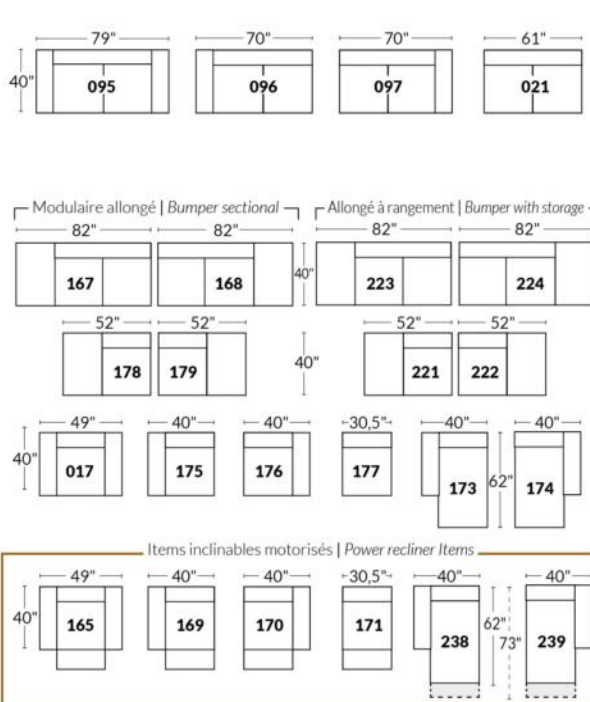
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



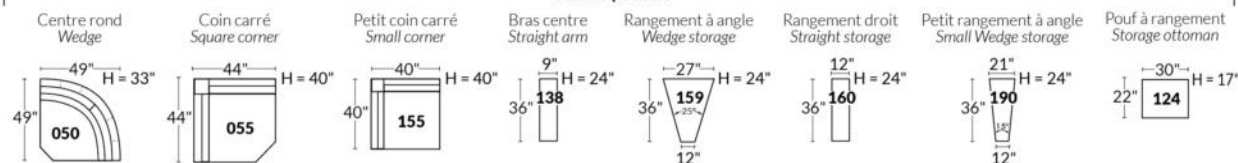
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



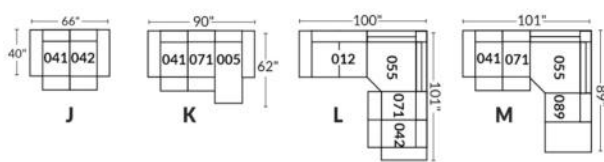
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



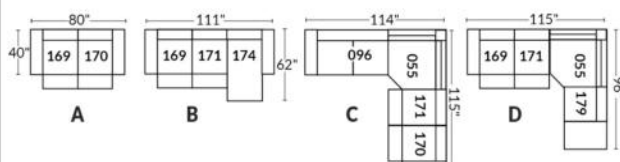
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

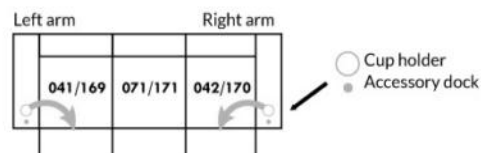
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

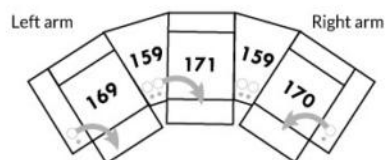
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

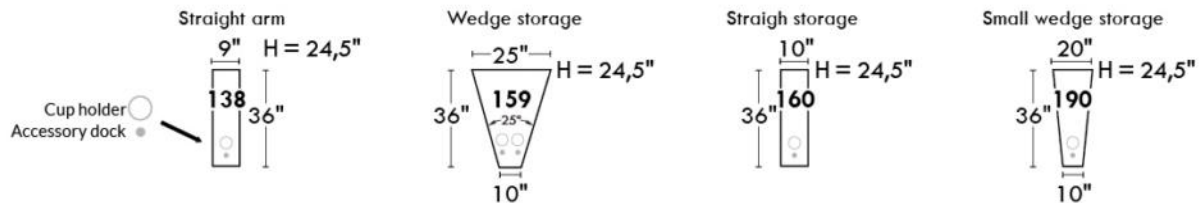
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

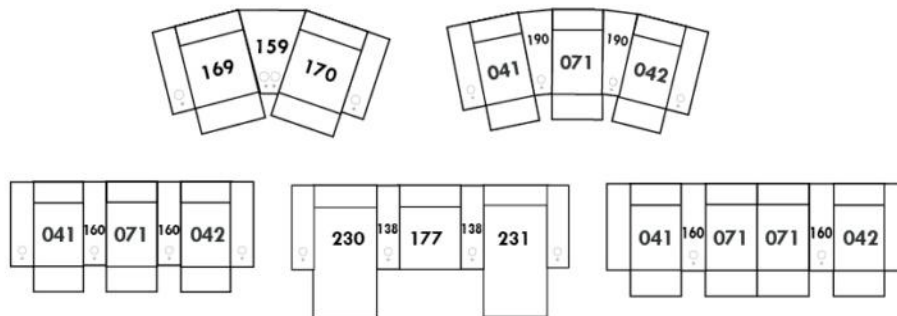
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

SHIRAZ

LEG: Specify color of legs LG87or LG96. Also available metal leg LG88.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back cushions only.

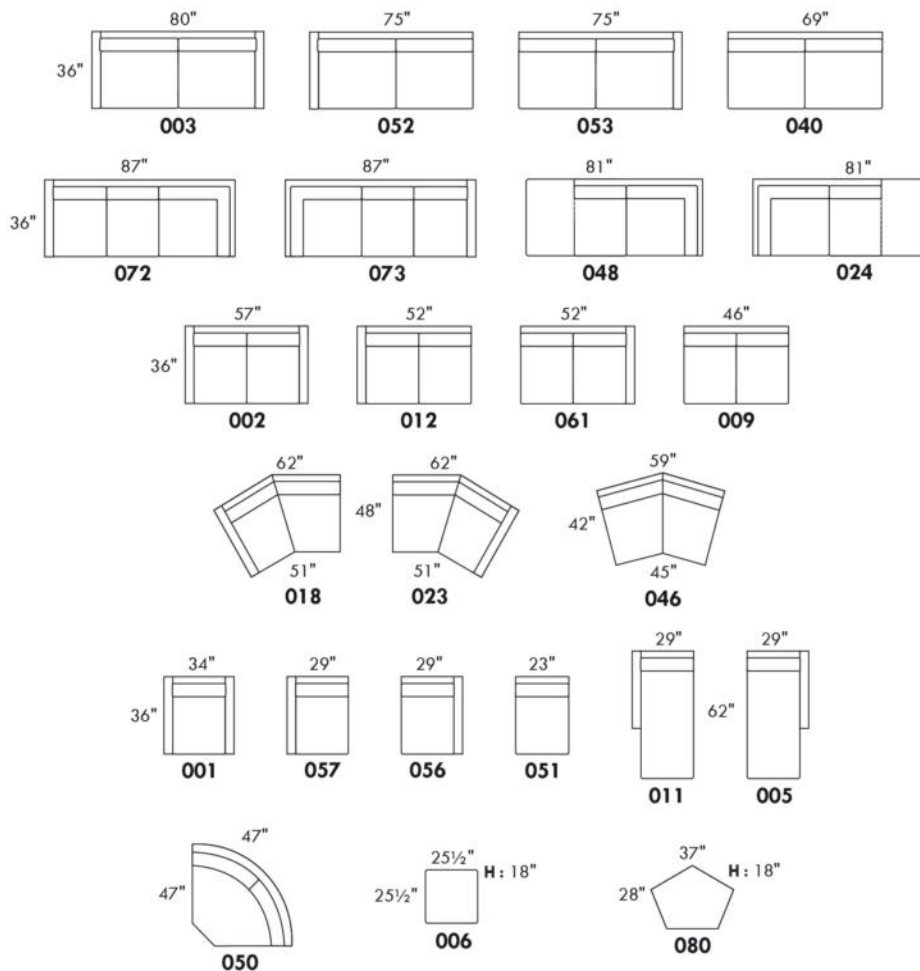
WEAVE LEATHER: Grade 40, available on arms and front of base. Use highest grade.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X36X35	2960	3235	3505	3780	4050	4320	2240	2420	2595
002 LOVESEAT	57X36X35	4225	4545	4865	5185	5505	5825	3075	3300	3520
003 SOFA	80X36X35	4980	5410	5840	6275	6705	7140	3780	4020	4260
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X62X35	3490	3760	4035	4305	4580	4850	2545	2720	2900
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1505	1585	1665	1745	1825	1905	1200	1265	1330
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X35	3555	3920	4290	4660	5025	5395	2610	2865	3120
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X62X35	3490	3760	4035	4305	4580	4850	2545	2720	2900
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X36X35	3745	4065	4385	4705	5025	5345	2865	3025	3185
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	62X48X35	3585	3955	4320	4690	5060	5425	2675	2930	3185
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	62X48X35	3585	3955	4320	4690	5060	5425	2675	2930	3185
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	81X36X35	5120	5440	5760	6080	6400	6720	3745	3970	4195
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X36X35	4500	4930	5360	5795	6225	6660	3345	3600	3860
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	59X42X35	2960	3330	3700	4065	4435	4800	2480	2690	2900
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	81X36X35	5120	5440	5760	6080	6400	6720	3745	3970	4195
050 WEDGE	47X47X35	3140	3380	3620	3860	4100	4340	2355	2530	2705
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X36X35	2050	2290	2530	2770	3010	3250	1665	1840	2020
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X36X35	4755	5200	5650	6100	6545	6995	3570	3875	4180
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X36X35	4755	5200	5650	6100	6545	6995	3570	3875	4180
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X36X35	2560	2835	3105	3380	3650	3920	2050	2210	2370
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X36X35	2560	2835	3105	3380	3650	3920	2050	2210	2370
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X36X35	3745	4065	4385	4705	5025	5345	2865	3025	3185
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X36X35	5410	5840	6275	6705	7140	7570	4000	4320	4640
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X36X35	5410	5840	6275	6705	7140	7570	4000	4320	4640
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	37X28X18	1650	1730	1810	1890	1970	2050	1410	1490	1570

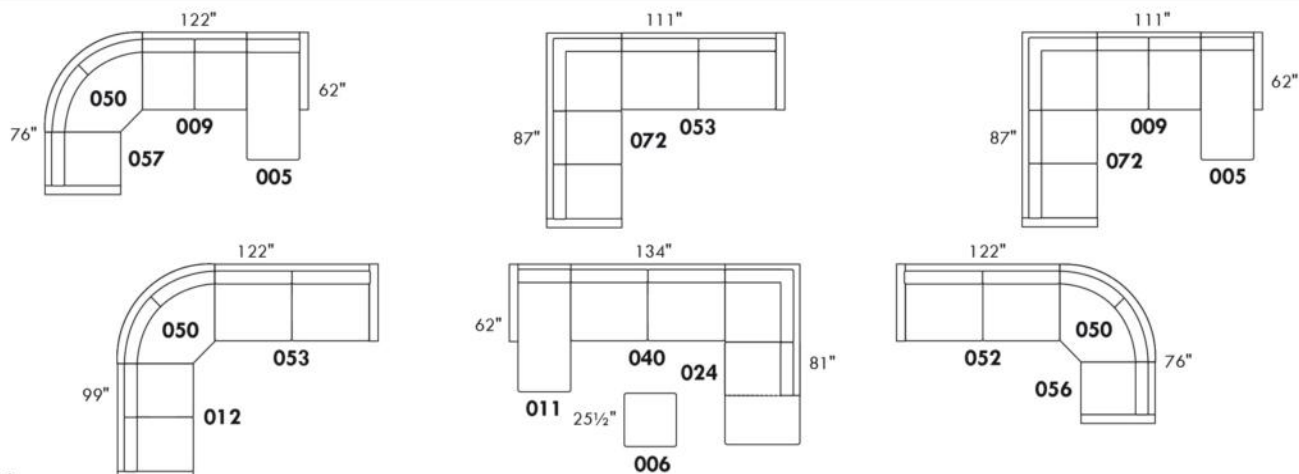
SHIRAZ



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 27" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 27" | Seat Depth 20"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.
*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$435/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	5090	5395	5700	6000	6305	6610	4160	4275	4385
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	7315	7650	7985	8320	8660	8995	5875	6065	6260
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	8820	9280	9745	10210	10675	11140	7105	7380	7650
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5120	5345	5570	5795	6020	6240	4080	4290	4500
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	5360	5665	5970	6275	6580	6880	4305	4500	4690
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5795	6065	6340	6610	6880	7155	4515	4770	5025
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6660	6960	7265	7570	7875	8180	5265	5540	5810
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5970	6275	6580	6880	7185	7490	5025	5120	5220
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	6180	6465	6755	7040	7330	7620	5220	5330	5440
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4480	4755	5025	5300	5570	5840	3265	3425	3585

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.
*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$435/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2960	3120	3280	3440	3600	3760	2290	2435	2580
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3985	4180	4370	4560	4755	4945	3410	3585	3760
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	7940	8370	8800	9235	9665	10100	6370	6610	6850
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2035	2115	2195	2275	2355	2435	1760	1795	1825
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10.5x36x22.5	1120	1235	1345	1460	1570	1680	945	1010	1075
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.
*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$435/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x22.5	2065	2145	2225	2305	2385	2465	1570	1620	1665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x22.5	1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6130	6420	6705	6995	7280	7570	5040	5155	5265
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	6435	6720	7010	7300	7585	7875	5425	5635	5840
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	5155	3620	3795	3970
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3410	3620	3825	4035	4240	2480	2675	2865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.
*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$435/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x22.5	1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/4 x 10 x 4	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.
*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$435/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	10820	11300	11780	12260	12740	13220	9090	9480	9860
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	14870	15560	16245	16930	17625	18310	12325	12955	13575
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	21830	22875	23910	24950	25995	27030	17755	18510	19260
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	19050	19995	20935	21880	22830	23770	15640	16330	17020
_J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	10240	10630	11010	11400	11780	12160	8710	9000	9280
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	13890	14490	15075	15670	16265	16850	11590	12105	12610
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	20595	21565	22515	23480	24445	25395	16920	17580	18230
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	18195	19130	20055	20985	21915	22835	14955	15530	16100



SYDNEY

OPTIMA
Collection

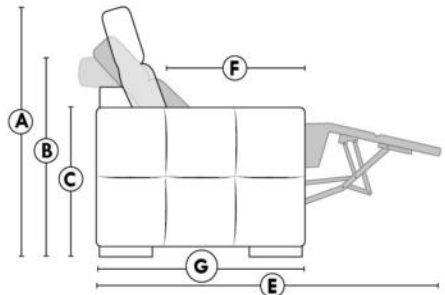
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

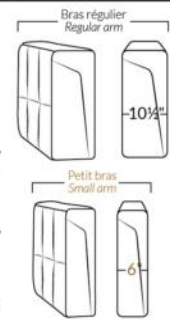
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

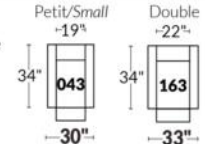
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

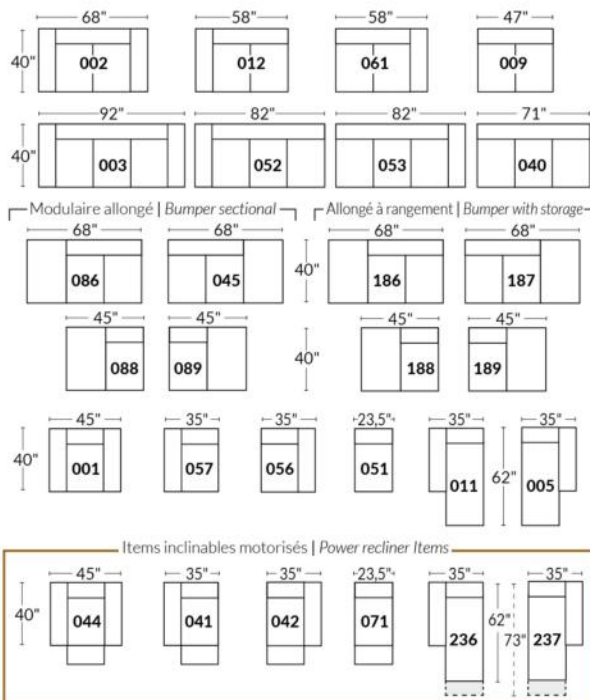


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

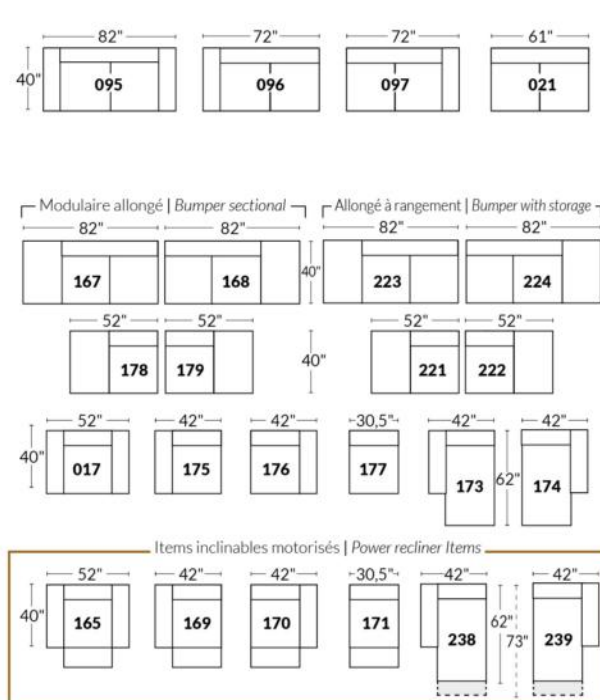
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



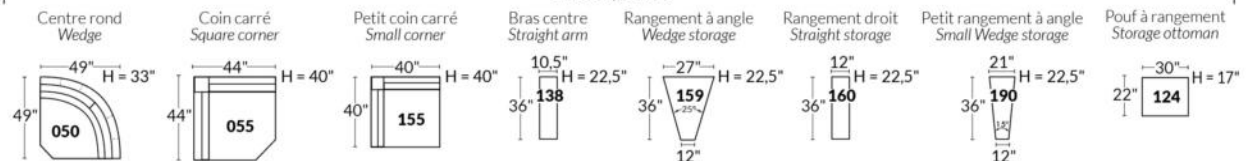
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



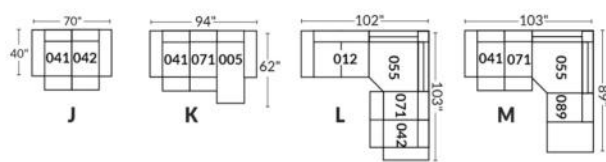
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



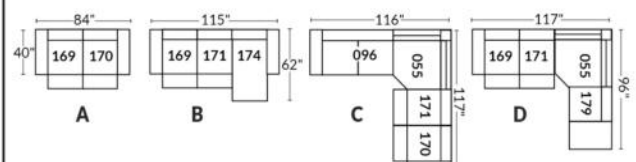
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

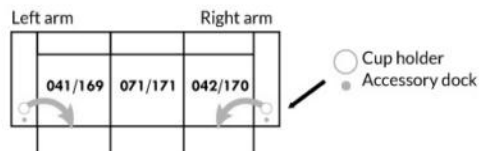
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

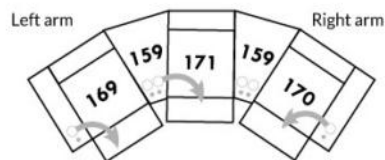
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

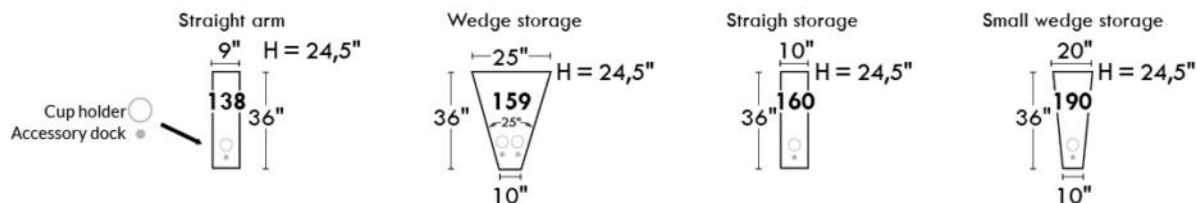
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

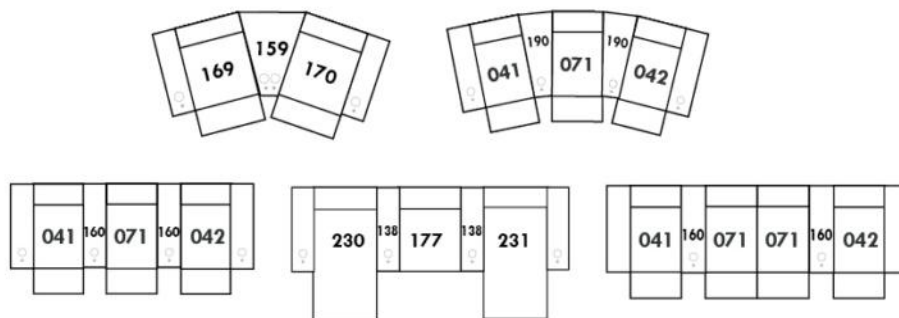
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



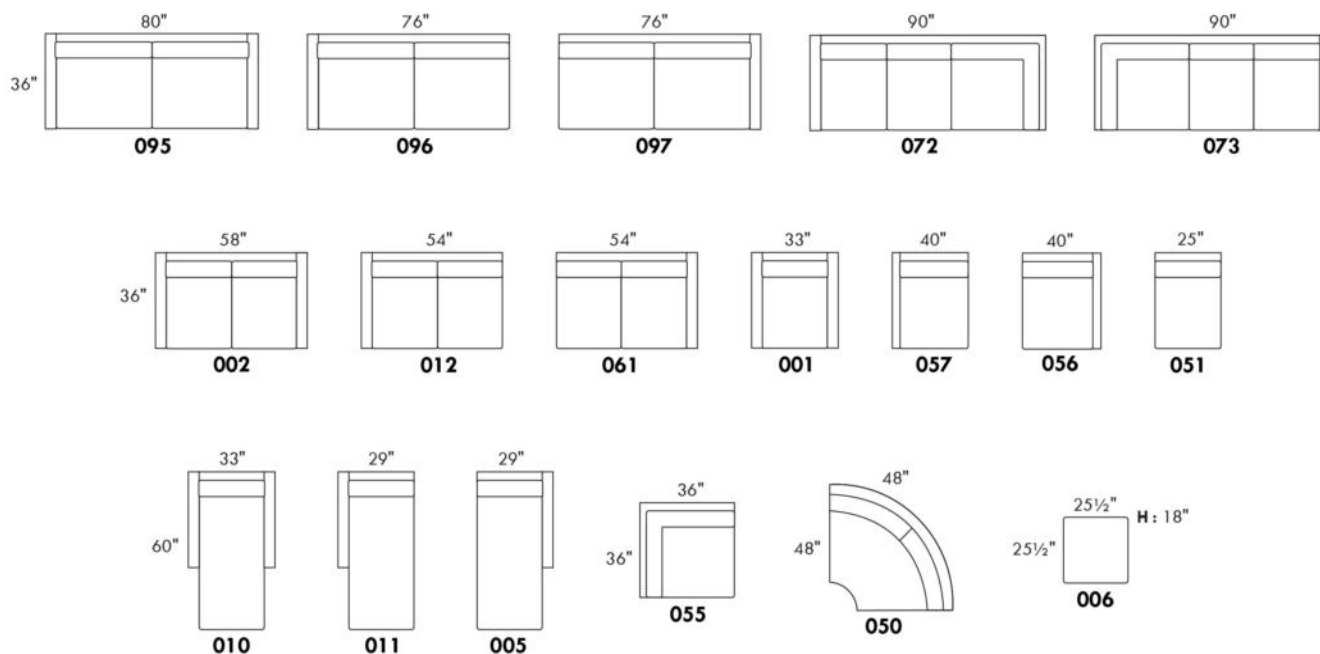
USA Price List

TALBOT

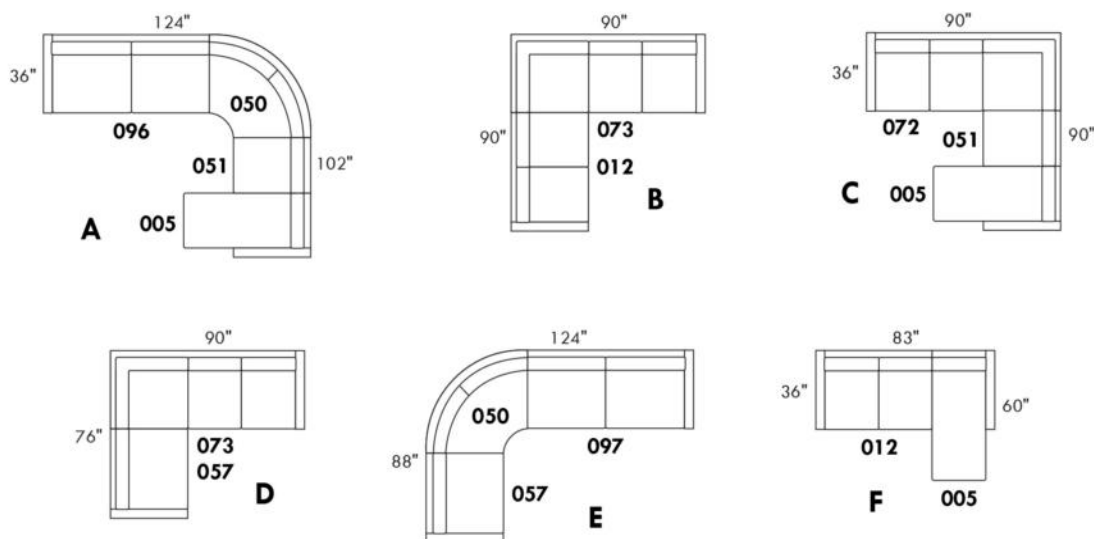
LEGS: LG60 metal or LG302 wood. If wood, specify leg colour.
COMBO AVAILABLE: Cover #1 base and arm. / Cover #2 back and seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	33X36X35	3200	3460	3715	3970	4225	4480	2275	2450	2625
002 LOVESEAT	58X36X35	4400	4755	5105	5460	5810	6160	3235	3475	3715
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X60X35	3185	3475	3760	4050	4340	4625	2370	2560	2755
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1505	1585	1665	1745	1825	1905	1200	1265	1330
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	33X60X35	3780	4065	4355	4640	4930	5220	2580	2850	3120
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X60X35	3185	3475	3760	4050	4340	4625	2370	2560	2755
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	54X36X35	3825	4130	4435	4740	5040	5345	3040	3300	3555
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	3200	3505	3810	4115	4420	4720	2385	2530	2675
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	25X36X35	2145	2400	2660	2915	3170	3425	1940	2100	2260
055 SQUARE CORNER	36X36X35	3075	3345	3620	3890	4160	4435	2240	2420	2595
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40X36X35	2770	2980	3185	3395	3600	3810	2160	2305	2450
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	40X36X35	2770	2980	3185	3395	3600	3810	2160	2305	2450
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	54X36X35	3825	4130	4435	4740	5040	5345	3040	3300	3555
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	90X36X35	5985	6465	6945	7425	7905	8385	3810	4050	4290
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	90X36X35	5985	6465	6945	7425	7905	8385	3810	4050	4290
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80X36X35	5425	5905	6385	6865	7345	7825	3440	3680	3920
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	76X36X35	4865	5345	5825	6305	6785	7265	3315	3585	3860
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	76X36X35	4865	5345	5825	6305	6785	7265	3315	3585	3860
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-050-051-005)	124X102X35	13395	14725	16055	17385	18715	20035	10010	10775	11550
B CONF. B (012-073)	90X90X35	9810	10595	11380	12165	12945	13730	6850	7350	7845
C CONF. C (072-051-005)	90X90X35	11315	12340	13365	14390	15415	16435	8120	8710	9305
D CONF. D (073-057)	76X90X35	8755	9445	10130	10820	11505	12195	5970	6355	6740
E CONF. E (057-050-097)	124X88X35	10835	11830	12820	13815	14805	15795	7860	8420	8985
F CONF. F (012-005)	83X60X35	7010	7605	8195	8790	9380	9970	5410	5860	6310

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$435/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5090	5395	5700	6000	6305	6610	4160	4275	4385
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	7315	7650	7985	8320	8660	8995	5875	6065	6260
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	8820	9280	9745	10210	10675	11140	7105	7380	7650
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5120	5345	5570	5795	6020	6240	4080	4290	4500
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	5360	5665	5970	6275	6580	6880	4305	4500	4690
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5795	6065	6340	6610	6880	7155	4515	4770	5025
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6660	6960	7265	7570	7875	8180	5265	5540	5810
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5970	6275	6580	6880	7185	7490	5025	5120	5220
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	6180	6465	6755	7040	7330	7620	5220	5330	5440
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$435/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4480	4755	5025	5300	5570	5840	3265	3425	3585
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2960	3120	3280	3440	3600	3760	2290	2435	2580
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3985	4180	4370	4560	4755	4945	3410	3585	3760
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	7940	8370	8800	9235	9665	10100	6370	6610	6850
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2035	2115	2195	2275	2355	2435	1760	1795	1825

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$435/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1120	1235	1345	1460	1570	1680	945	1010	1075
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	2065	2145	2225	2305	2385	2465	1570	1620	1665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6130	6420	6705	6995	7280	7570	5040	5155	5265
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6435	6720	7010	7300	7585	7875	5425	5635	5840
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	5155	3620	3795	3970
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3410	3620	3825	4035	4240	2480	2675	2865

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$435/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$435/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	10820	11300	11780	12260	12740	13220	9090	9480	9860
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	14870	15560	16245	16930	17625	18310	12325	12955	13575
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	21830	22875	23910	24950	25995	27030	17755	18510	19260
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	19050	19995	20935	21880	22830	23770	15640	16330	17020
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	10240	10630	11010	11400	11780	12160	8710	9000	9280
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	13890	14490	15075	15670	16265	16850	11590	12105	12610
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	20595	21565	22515	23480	24445	25395	16920	17580	18230
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	18195	19130	20055	20985	21915	22835	14955	15530	16100



TOKYO

OPTIMA
Collection

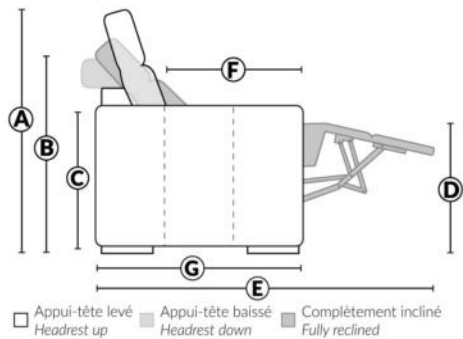
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS

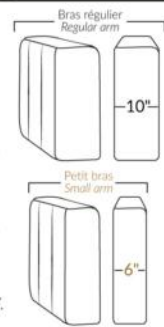


- Ⓐ Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- Ⓑ Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- Ⓒ Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- Ⓓ Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- Ⓔ Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- Ⓕ Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- Ⓖ Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

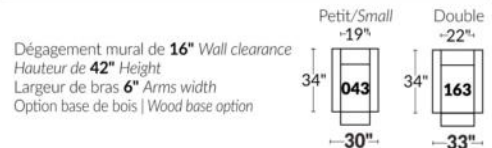
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"



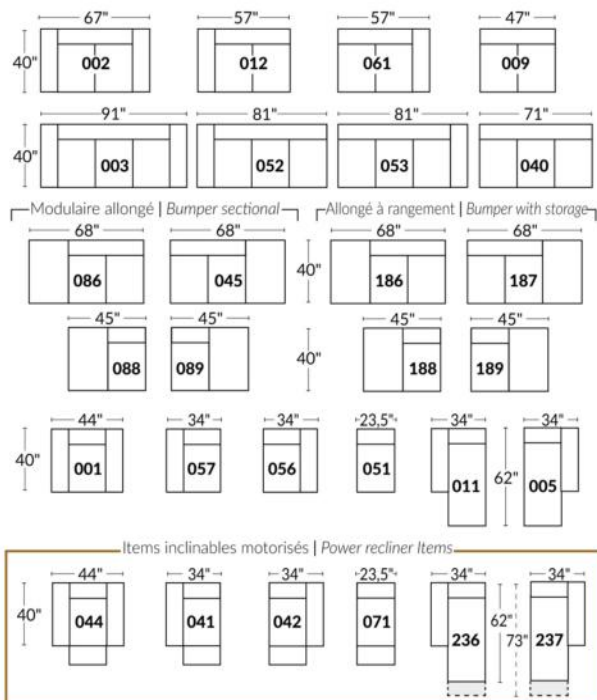
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

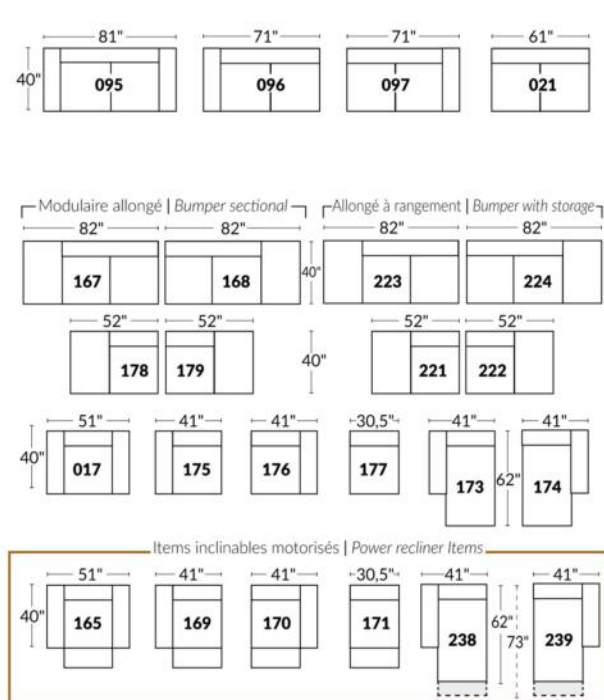
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



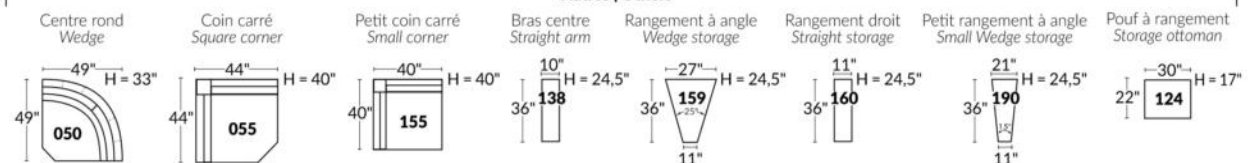
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



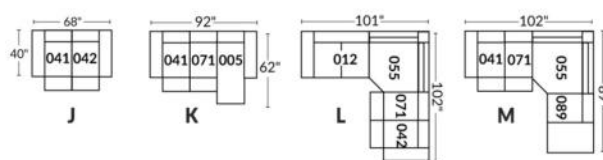
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



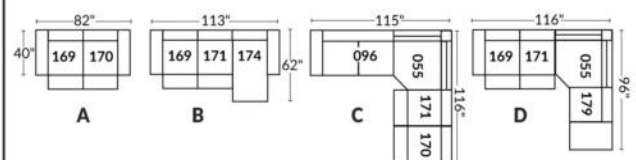
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

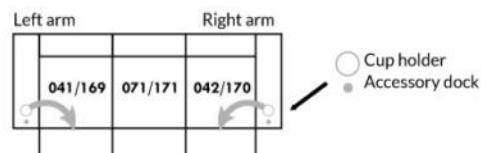
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

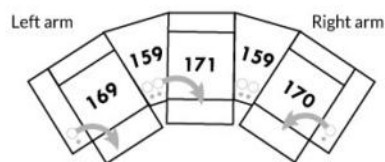
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

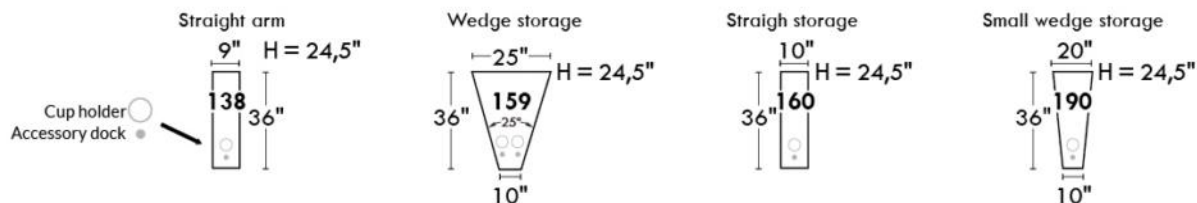
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

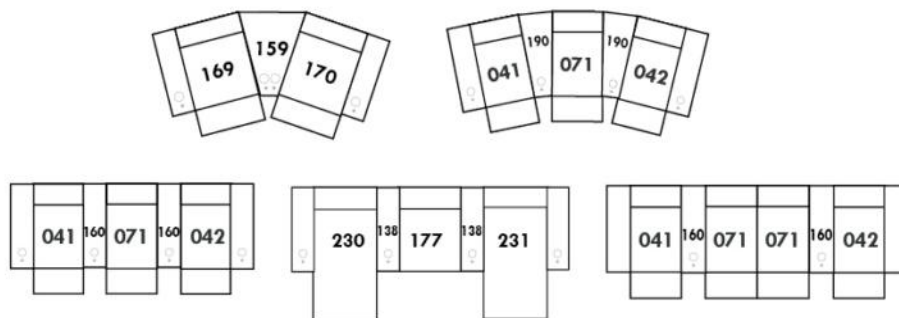
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$435/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	5090	5395	5700	6000	6305	6610	4160	4275	4385
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	7315	7650	7985	8320	8660	8995	5875	6065	6260
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	8820	9280	9745	10210	10675	11140	7105	7380	7650
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5120	5345	5570	5795	6020	6240	4080	4290	4500
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	5360	5665	5970	6275	6580	6880	4305	4500	4690
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5795	6065	6340	6610	6880	7155	4515	4770	5025
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6660	6960	7265	7570	7875	8180	5265	5540	5810
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33x34x42	5970	6275	6580	6880	7185	7490	5025	5120	5220
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	6180	6465	6755	7040	7330	7620	5220	5330	5440
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4480	4755	5025	5300	5570	5840	3265	3425	3585
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2960	3120	3280	3440	3600	3760	2290	2435	2580
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420

VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$435/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3985	4180	4370	4560	4755	4945	3410	3585	3760
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	7940	8370	8800	9235	9665	10100	6370	6610	6850
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2035	2115	2195	2275	2355	2435	1760	1795	1825
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x40x33/40	6130	6420	6705	6995	7280	7570	5040	5155	5265
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	6435	6720	7010	7300	7585	7875	5425	5635	5840
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	5155	3620	3795	3970
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675

VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- *Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$435/ea.
- Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3410	3620	3825	4035	4240	2480	2675	2865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	39x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	39x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X40	10820	11300	11780	12260	12740	13220	9090	9480	9860
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X40	14870	15560	16245	16930	17625	18310	12325	12955	13575
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	114X114X40	21830	22875	23910	24950	25995	27030	17755	18510	19260

USA Price List

VALENCE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X40	19050	19995	20935	21880	22830	23770	15640	16330	17020
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X40	10240	10630	11010	11400	11780	12160	8710	9000	9280
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X40	13890	14490	15075	15670	16265	16850	11590	12105	12610
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	100X100X40	20595	21565	22515	23480	24445	25395	16920	17580	18230
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X40	18195	19130	20055	20985	21915	22835	14955	15530	16100



VALENCE

OPTIMA
Collection

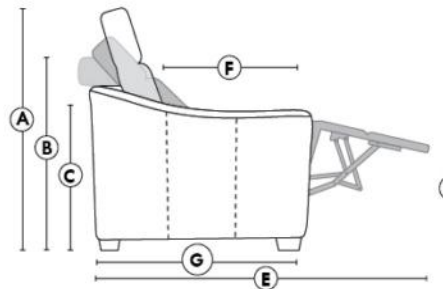
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

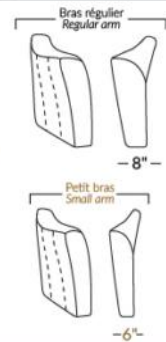
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

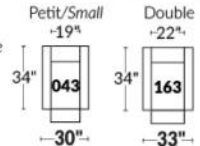
Arm option
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

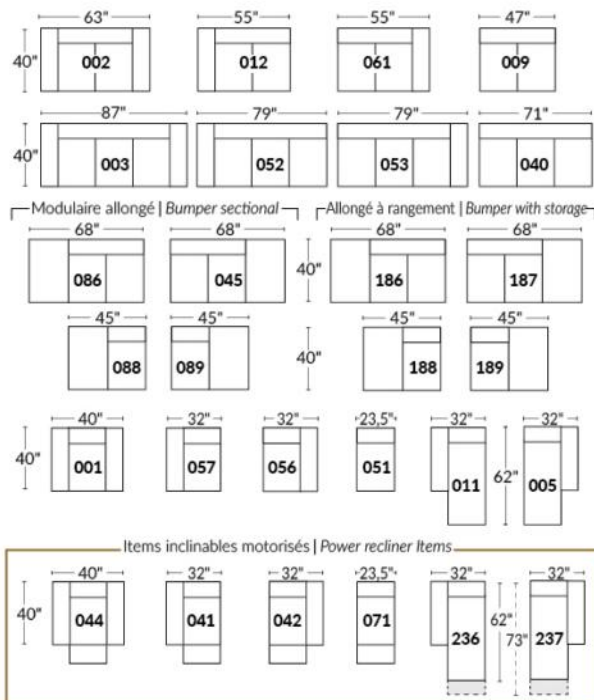


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

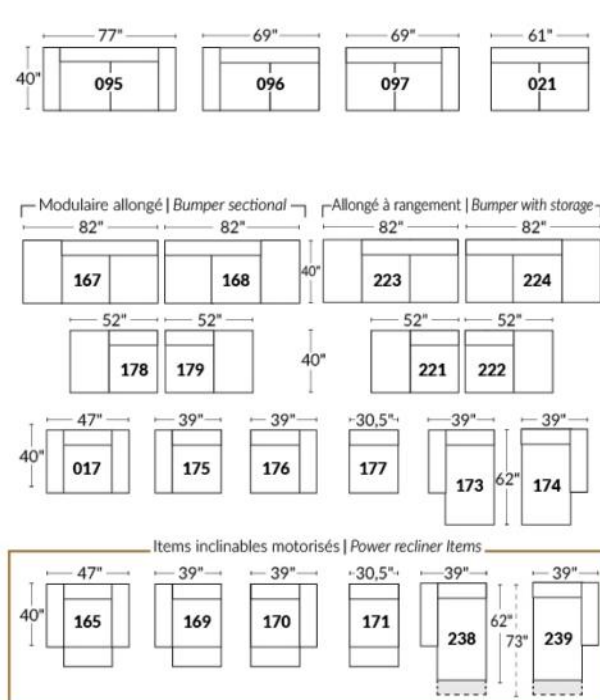
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



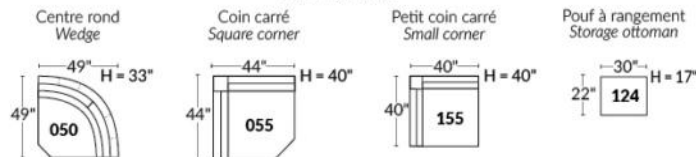
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



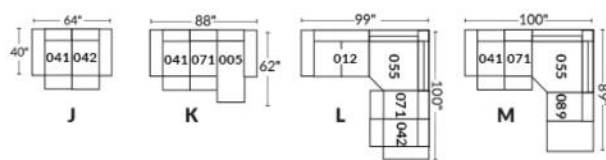
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



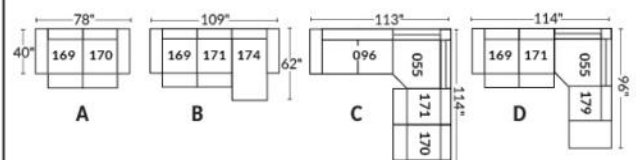
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$435/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	5090	5395	5700	6000	6305	6610	4160	4275	4385
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	7315	7650	7985	8320	8660	8995	5875	6065	6260
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	8820	9280	9745	10210	10675	11140	7105	7380	7650
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5120	5345	5570	5795	6020	6240	4080	4290	4500
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	5360	5665	5970	6275	6580	6880	4305	4500	4690
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5795	6065	6340	6610	6880	7155	4515	4770	5025
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6660	6960	7265	7570	7875	8180	5265	5540	5810
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	5970	6275	6580	6880	7185	7490	5025	5120	5220
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	6180	6465	6755	7040	7330	7620	5220	5330	5440
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4480	4755	5025	5300	5570	5840	3265	3425	3585

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$435/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2960	3120	3280	3440	3600	3760	2290	2435	2580
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3985	4180	4370	4560	4755	4945	3410	3585	3760
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	7940	8370	8800	9235	9665	10100	6370	6610	6850
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2035	2115	2195	2275	2355	2435	1760	1795	1825
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	1120	1235	1345	1460	1570	1680	945	1010	1075
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$435/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	2065	2145	2225	2305	2385	2465	1570	1620	1665
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35x34x42	6130	6420	6705	6995	7280	7570	5040	5155	5265
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	6435	6720	7010	7300	7585	7875	5425	5635	5840
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	5155	3620	3795	3970
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3410	3620	3825	4035	4240	2480	2675	2865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$435/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	1940	2050	2160	2275	2385	2500	1490	1540	1585
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195	195
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	130

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$435/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$115 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$130 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$130 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$180 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$80/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115	115
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	10820	11300	11780	12260	12740	13220	9090	9480	9860
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	14870	15560	16245	16930	17625	18310	12325	12955	13575
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	21830	22875	23910	24950	25995	27030	17755	18510	19260
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	19050	19995	20935	21880	22830	23770	15640	16330	17020
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	10240	10630	11010	11400	11780	12160	8710	9000	9280
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	13890	14490	15075	15670	16265	16850	11590	12105	12610
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	20595	21565	22515	23480	24445	25395	16920	17580	18230
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	18195	19130	20055	20985	21915	22835	14955	15530	16100



VANCOUVER

OPTIMA
Collection

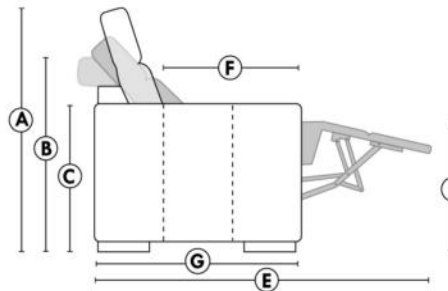
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

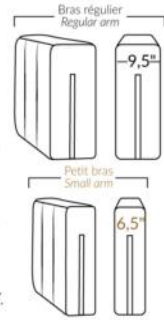
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,5"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

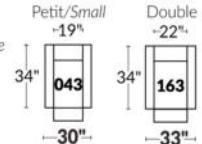
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

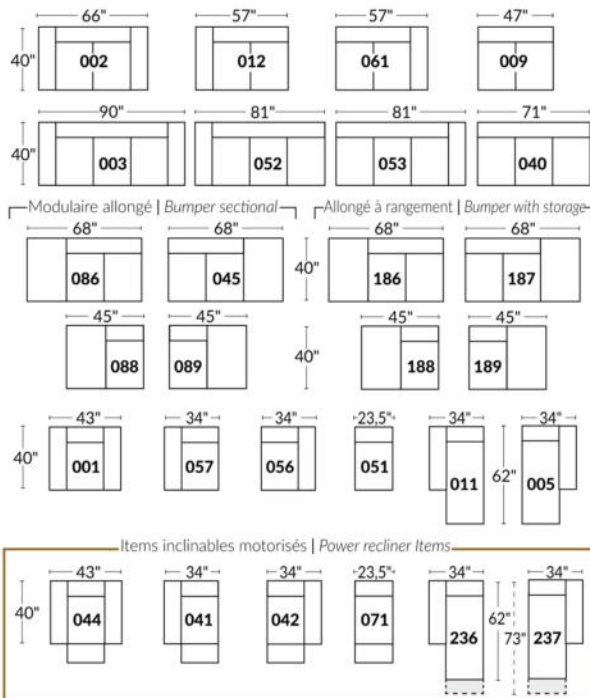


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

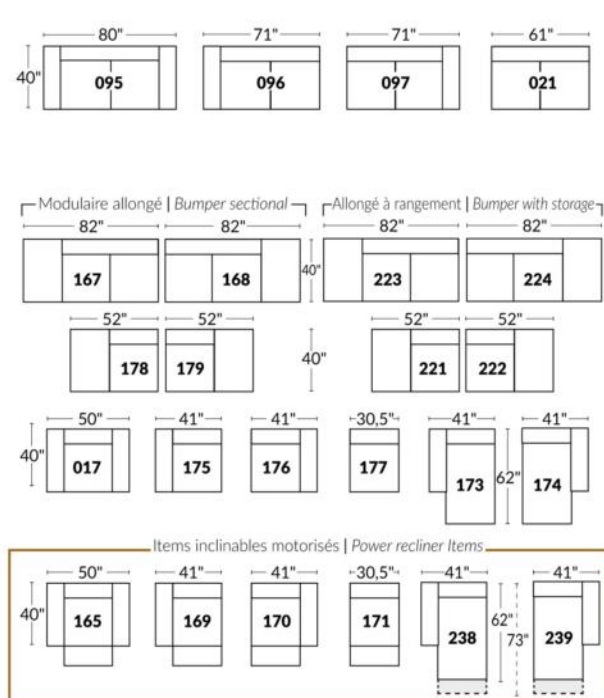
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



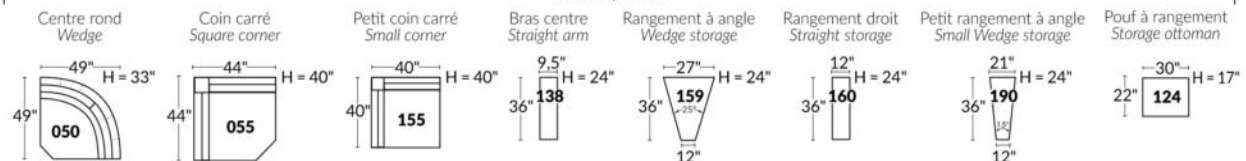
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



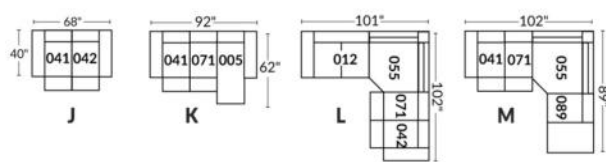
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



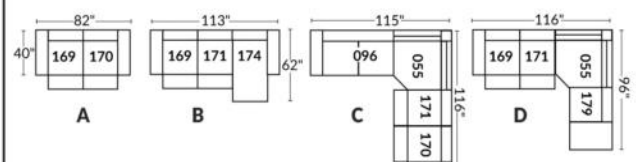
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

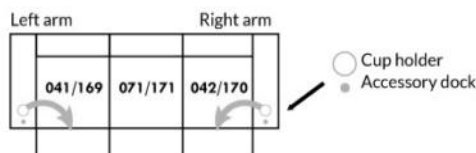
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

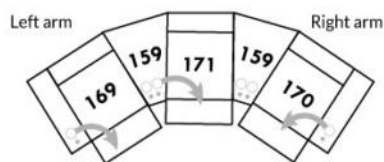
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

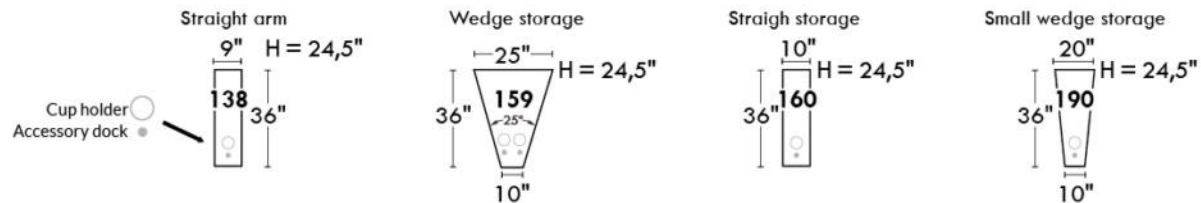
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

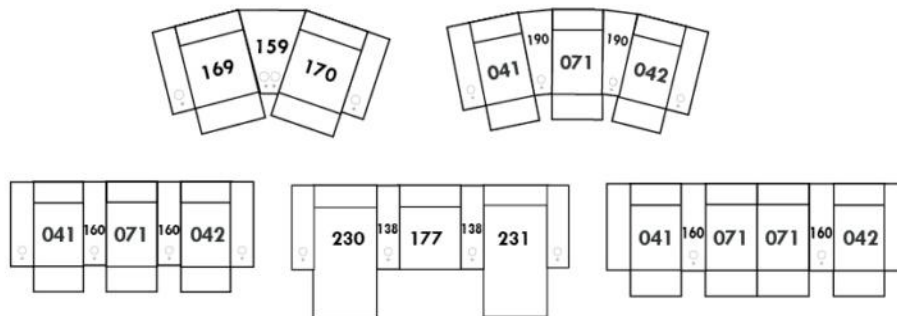
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$435/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	5090	5395	5700	6000	6305	6610	4160	4275	4385
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	7315	7650	7985	8320	8660	8995	5875	6065	6260
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	8820	9280	9745	10210	10675	11140	7105	7380	7650
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5120	5345	5570	5795	6020	6240	4080	4290	4500
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	5360	5665	5970	6275	6580	6880	4305	4500	4690
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5795	6065	6340	6610	6880	7155	4515	4770	5025
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6660	6960	7265	7570	7875	8180	5265	5540	5810
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5970	6275	6580	6880	7185	7490	5025	5120	5220
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	6180	6465	6755	7040	7330	7620	5220	5330	5440
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	4480	4755	5025	5300	5570	5840	3265	3425	3585
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2960	3120	3280	3440	3600	3760	2290	2435	2580
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785

VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$435/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3985	4180	4370	4560	4755	4945	3410	3585	3760
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	7940	8370	8800	9235	9665	10100	6370	6610	6850
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2035	2115	2195	2275	2355	2435	1760	1795	1825
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6130	6420	6705	6995	7280	7570	5040	5155	5265
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	6435	6720	7010	7300	7585	7875	5425	5635	5840
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	5155	3620	3795	3970

VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$435/ea.
Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3200	3410	3620	3825	4035	4240	2480	2675	2865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
CONFIGURATIONS										

USA Price List

VENICE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	10820	11300	11780	12260	12740	13220	9090	9480	9860
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	14870	15560	16245	16930	17625	18310	12325	12955	13575
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	21830	22875	23910	24950	25995	27030	17755	18510	19260
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	19050	19995	20935	21880	22830	23770	15640	16330	17020
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	10240	10630	11010	11400	11780	12160	8710	9000	9280
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	13890	14490	15075	15670	16265	16850	11590	12105	12610
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	20595	21565	22515	23480	24445	25395	16920	17580	18230
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	18195	19130	20055	20985	21915	22835	14955	15530	16100



VENICE

OPTIMA
Collection

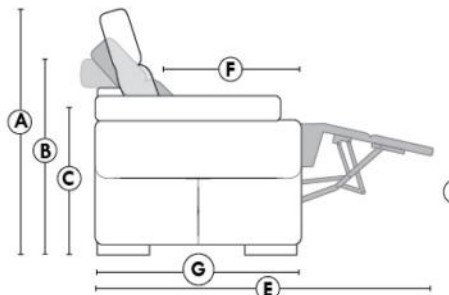
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

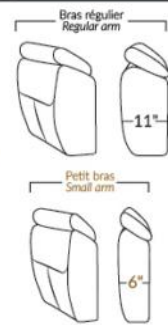
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

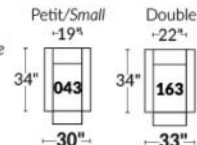
Arm option
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

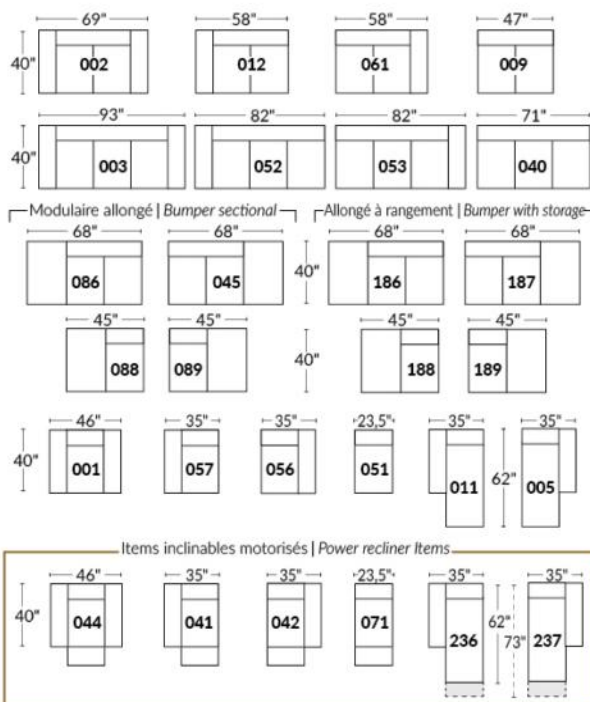


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

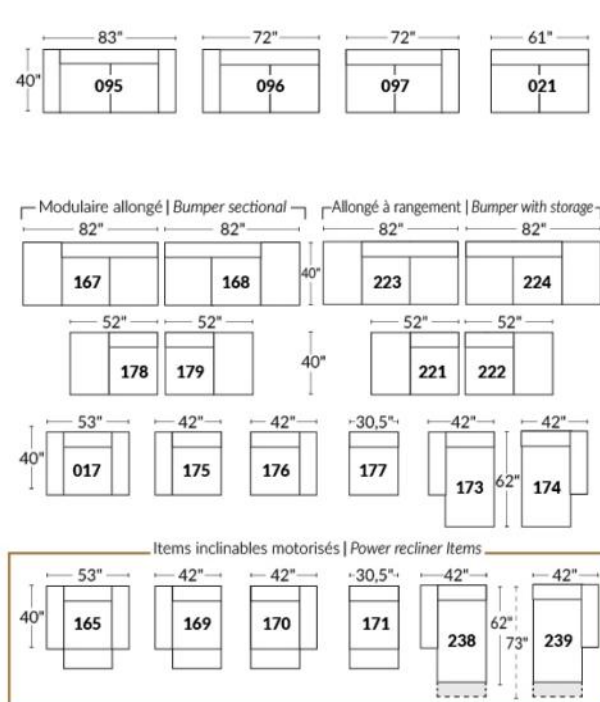
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



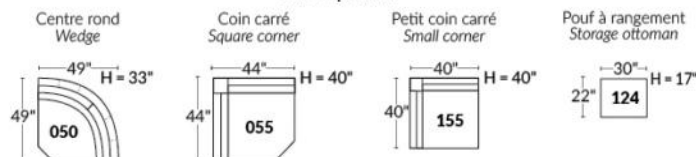
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



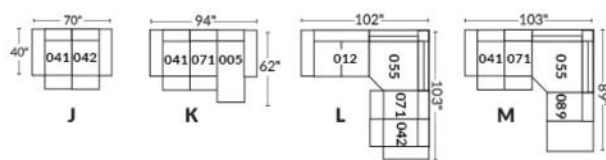
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



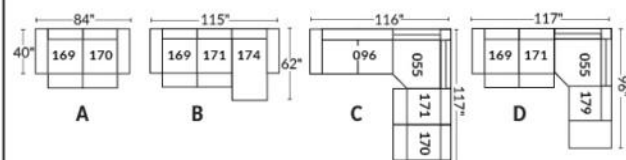
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Nails on front arm: add \$100/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	5090	5395	5700	6000	6305	6610	4160	4275	4385
002 LOVESEAT	68 x 40 x 33/40	7315	7650	7985	8320	8660	8995	5875	6065	6260
003 SOFA	92 x 40 x 33/40	8820	9280	9745	10210	10675	11140	7105	7380	7650
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47 x 40 x 33/40	5120	5345	5570	5795	6020	6240	4080	4290	4500
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	4785	4995	5200	5410	5620	5825	3825	4020	4210
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	5360	5665	5970	6275	6580	6880	4305	4500	4690
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61 x 40 x 33/40	5795	6065	6340	6610	6880	7155	4515	4770	5025
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71 x 40 x 33/40	6660	6960	7265	7570	7875	8180	5265	5540	5810
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	5120	5315	5505	5700	5890	6080	4355	4500	4640
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30 x 34 x 42	5970	6275	6580	6880	7185	7490	5025	5120	5220
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	6180	6465	6755	7040	7330	7620	5220	5330	5440
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68 x 40 x 33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
050 WEDGE	49 x 49 x 33	4480	4755	5025	5300	5570	5840	3265	3425	3585
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	2960	3120	3280	3440	3600	3760	2290	2435	2580
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	7810	8160	8515	8865	9220	9570	6210	6500	6785

WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Nails on front arm: add \$100/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44 x 44 x 33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	4100	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	3235	3380	3520
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	6305	6595	6880	7170	7460	7745	5025	5220	5410
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	3985	4180	4370	4560	4755	4945	3410	3585	3760
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68 x 40 x 33/40	6100	6400	6705	7010	7315	7620	4800	5010	5220
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45 x 40 x 33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45 x 40 x 33/40	3905	4160	4420	4675	4930	5185	3060	3170	3280
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82 x 40 x 33/40	7940	8370	8800	9235	9665	10100	6370	6610	6850
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	6960	7300	7635	7970	8305	8640	5460	5700	5940
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30 x 22 x 17	2035	2115	2195	2275	2355	2435	1760	1795	1825
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5185	5475	5760	6050	6340	6625	4130	4275	4420
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	6130	6420	6705	6995	7280	7570	5040	5155	5265
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	6435	6720	7010	7300	7585	7875	5425	5635	5840
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82 x 40 x 33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82 x 40 x 33/40	6770	7140	7505	7875	8240	8610	5280	5540	5795
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	5410	5650	5890	6130	6370	6610	4545	4740	4930
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	4275	4450	4625	4800	4980	5155	3620	3795	3970

WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".

Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

*Motorized headrest: \$435 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$435 + Lumbar support & heated back \$545 = \$980 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$435/ea.

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Nails on front arm: add \$100/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	5185	5460	5730	6000	6275	6545	4160	4420	4675
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	4340	4560	4785	5010	5235	5460	3490	3680	3875
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	3200	3410	3620	3825	4035	4240	2480	2675	2865
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52 x 40 x 33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52 x 40 x 33/40	4180	4420	4660	4900	5140	5380	3345	3520	3700
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68 x 40 x 33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68 x 40 x 33/40	6530	6835	7140	7440	7745	8050	5235	5460	5680
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45 x40 x33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45 x 40 x 33/40	4355	4580	4800	5025	5250	5475	3505	3600	3700
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52 x 40 x 33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52 x 40 x 33/40	4610	4880	5155	5425	5700	5970	3760	3940	4115
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82 x 40 x 33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82 x 40 x 33/40	7185	7570	7955	8340	8720	9105	5730	5985	6240
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	6050	6260	6465	6675	6880	7090	5235	5425	5620
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	6450	6720	6995	7265	7540	7810	5460	5715	5970
CONFIGURATIONS										

USA Price List

WASHINGTON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	10820	11300	11780	12260	12740	13220	9090	9480	9860
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	14870	15560	16245	16930	17625	18310	12325	12955	13575
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	21830	22875	23910	24950	25995	27030	17755	18510	19260
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	19050	19995	20935	21880	22830	23770	15640	16330	17020
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	10240	10630	11010	11400	11780	12160	8710	9000	9280
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	13890	14490	15075	15670	16265	16850	11590	12105	12610
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102-102X40	20595	21565	22515	23480	24445	25395	16920	17580	18230
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	18195	19130	20055	20985	21915	22835	14955	15530	16100



WASHINGTON

OPTIMA
Collection

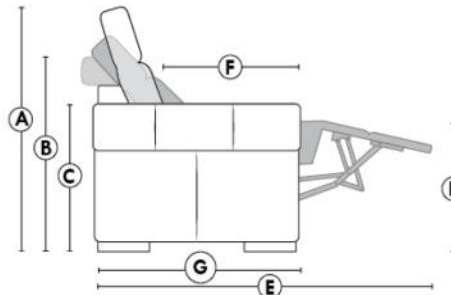
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
- G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

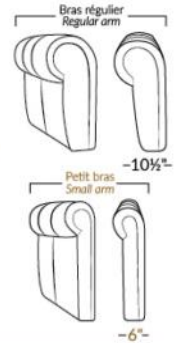
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option

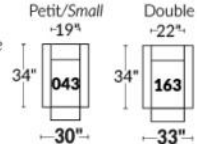
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

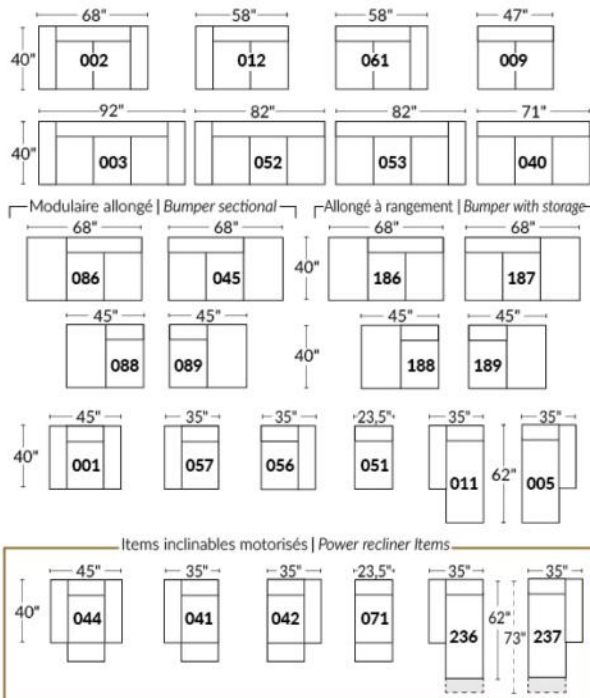


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

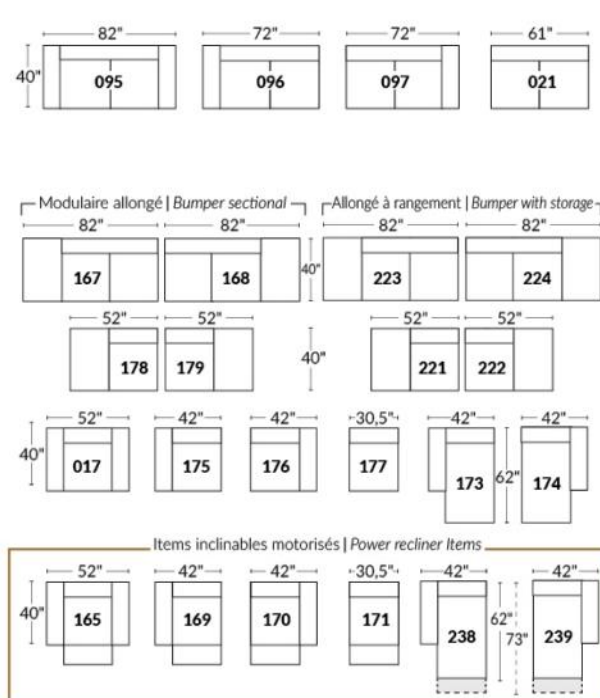
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



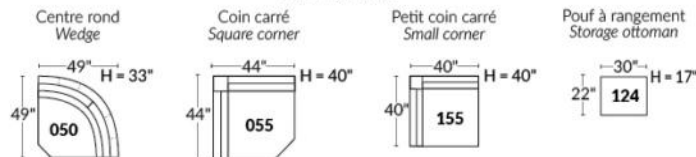
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



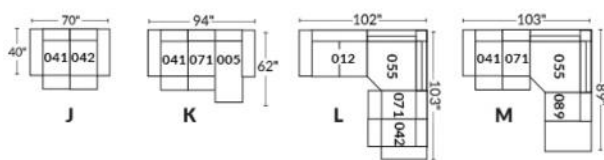
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



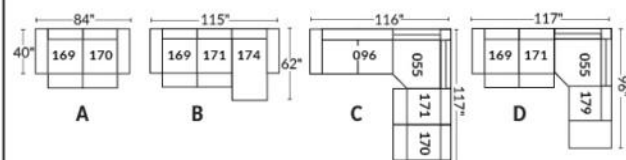
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



USA Price List

WINSLOW

Specify colour of legs LG107.

IN LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

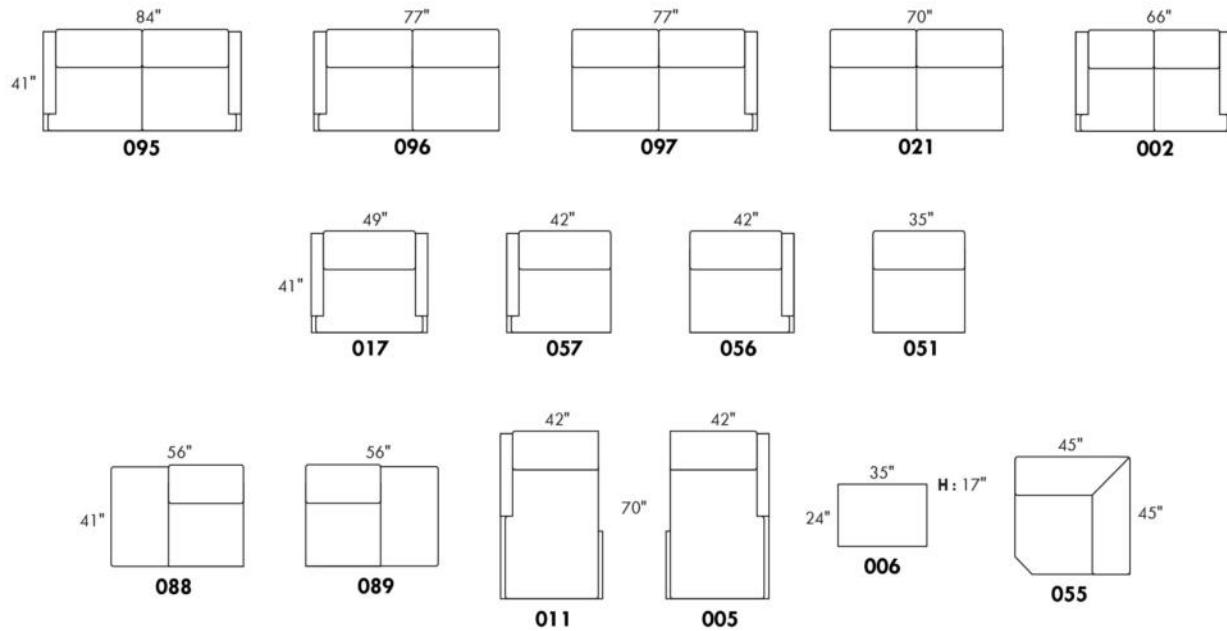
SEAT cushions contain FEATHERS. Back & Seat cushions reversible.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

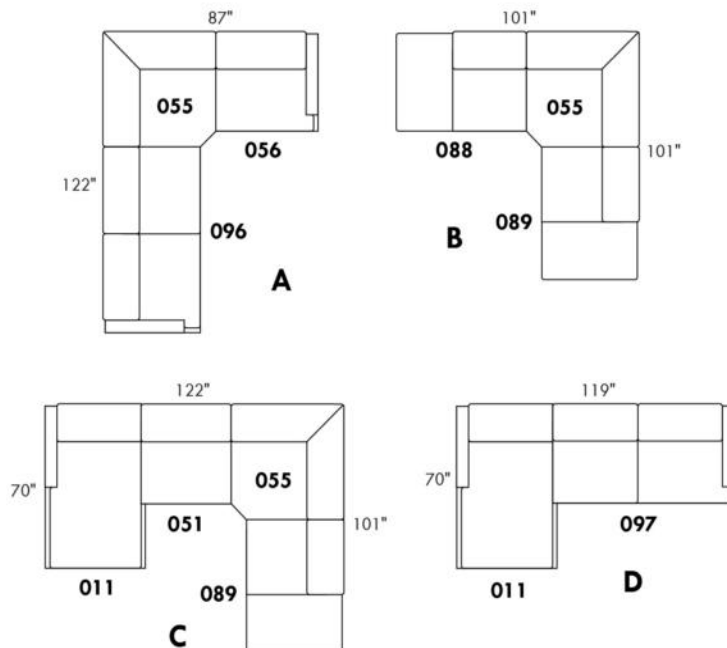
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$195 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$290 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	66X41X34	6305	6690	7075	7460	7840	8225	3360	3700	4035
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42X70X34	5395	5680	5970	6260	6545	6835	3220	3490	3760
006 OTTOMAN	35X24X17	1955	2035	2115	2195	2275	2355	1235	1265	1300
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42X70X34	5395	5680	5970	6260	6545	6835	3220	3490	3760
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49X41X34	4900	5250	5600	5955	6305	6660	2865	3105	3345
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70X41X34	6035	6465	6900	7330	7760	8195	3840	4225	4610
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	35X41X34	3200	3505	3810	4115	4420	4720	2530	2690	2850
055 SQUARE CORNER	45X45X34	3540	3715	3890	4065	4240	4420	2530	2690	2850
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42X41X34	4035	4355	4675	4995	5315	5635	2675	2880	3090
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	42X41X34	4035	4355	4675	4995	5315	5635	2675	2880	3090
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	56X41X34	4210	4480	4755	5025	5300	5570	2705	2900	3090
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	56X41X34	4210	4480	4755	5025	5300	5570	2705	2900	3090
095 APARTMENT SOFA	84x41x34	7665	8115	8560	9010	9460	9905	4290	4675	5060
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	77x41x34	6820	7315	7810	8305	8800	9300	4100	4435	4770
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	77x41x34	6820	7315	7810	8305	8800	9300	4100	4435	4770
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (96-55-56)	122X87X34	14395	15385	16375	17365	18355	19355	9305	10005	10710
B CONF. B (88-55-89)	101X101X34	11960	12675	13400	14115	14840	15560	7940	8490	9030
C CONF. C (11-51-55-89)	122X101X34	16345	17380	18425	19465	20505	21545	10985	11770	12550
D CONF. D (11-97)	119X70X34	12215	12995	13780	14565	15345	16135	7320	7925	8530

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 22½" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 22½" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
410 KING WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	87 x 86 x 12	2145	2480	2820	3155	3490	3825	1730	1810	1890
411 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	69 x 86 x 12	2000	2260	2515	2770	3025	3280	1540	1585	1635
412 DOUBLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 82 x 12	1840	2065	2290	2515	2740	2960	1410	1460	1505
413 SINGLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	49 x 82 x 12	1540	1780	2020	2260	2500	2740	1345	1395	1440
420 KING WIDE NO DUST BASE	87 x 86 x 12	2580	2960	3345	3730	4115	4500	2035	2100	2160
421 QUEEN WIDE NO DUST BASE	69 x 86 x 12	2355	2690	3025	3360	3700	4035	1795	1890	1985
422 DOUBLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	64 x 82 x 12	2160	2465	2770	3075	3380	3680	1715	1760	1810
423 SINGLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	49 x 82 x 12	2000	2240	2480	2720	2960	3200	1650	1715	1780
430 KING WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	87 x 86 x 12	3410	3825	4240	4660	5075	5490	2915	2980	3040
431 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	69 x 86 x 12	2960	3280	3600	3920	4240	4560	2420	2465	2515
440 KING WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	87 x 86 x 12	3555	3970	4385	4800	5220	5635	3025	3105	3185
441 QUEEN WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	69 x 86 x 12	3345	3650	3955	4260	4560	4865	2835	2915	2995
442 DOUBLE WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 82 x 12	3235	3520	3810	4100	4385	4675	2820	2900	2980
450 KING WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	87 x 86 x 12	4355	4770	5185	5600	6020	6435	3875	3985	4100
451 QUEEN WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	69 x 86 x 12	4305	4625	4945	5265	5585	5905	3825	3905	3985
452 DOUBLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	64 x 82 x 12	3235	3520	3810	4100	4385	4675	2820	2900	2980
453 SINGLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	49 x 82 x 12	3235	3490	3745	4000	4260	4515	2820	2900	2980



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
510 KING NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	82 x 84 x 12	2080	2450	2820	3185	3555	3920	1680	1745	1810
511 QUEEN NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 84 x 12	1985	2240	2500	2755	3010	3265	1505	1570	1635
512 DOUBLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	59 x 80 x 12	1860	2115	2370	2625	2880	3140	1410	1460	1505
513 SINGLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	44 x 80 x 12	1520	1745	1970	2195	2420	2640	1330	1380	1425
520 KING NARROW NO DUST BASE	82 x 84 x 12	2530	2900	3265	3635	4000	4370	1940	2020	2100
521 QUEEN NARROW NO DUST BASE	64 x 84 x 12	2320	2660	2995	3330	3665	4000	1760	1840	1920
522 DOUBLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	59 x 80 x 12	2160	2465	2770	3075	3380	3680	1715	1760	1810
523 SINGLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	44 x 80 x 12	1985	2225	2465	2705	2945	3185	1620	1700	1780
530 KING NARROW BASE WITH STORAGE	83 x 84 x 12	3410	3825	4240	4660	5075	5490	2915	2980	3040
531 QUEEN NARROW BED BASE WITH STORAGE	66 x 84 x 12	2960	3280	3600	3920	4240	4560	2420	2465	2515
540 KING NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	82 x 84 x 12	3555	3970	4385	4800	5220	5635	3025	3105	3185
541 QUEEN NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 84 x 12	3345	3650	3955	4260	4560	4865	2835	2915	2995
542 DOUBLE NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	59 x 80 x 12	3235	3520	3810	4100	4385	4675	2820	2900	2980
550 KING NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	82 x 84 x 12	4355	4770	5185	5600	6020	6435	3875	3985	4100
551 QUEEN NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	64 x 84 x 12	4305	4625	4945	5265	5585	5905	3825	3905	3985
552 DOUBLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	59 x 80 x 12	3235	3520	3810	4100	4385	4675	2820	2900	2980
553 SINGLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	44 x 80 x 12	3235	3490	3745	4000	4260	4515	2820	2900	2980
560 KING NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	82x84x12	2080	2450	2820	3185	3555	3920	1680	1745	1810



99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
561 QUEEN NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	65x84x12	1985	2240	2500	2755	3010	3265	1505	1570	1635
563 SINGLE NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	44x84x12	1520	1745	1970	2195	2420	2640	1330	1380	1425
570 K-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	82x84x12	2530	2900	3265	3635	4000	4370	1940	2020	2100
571 Q-NARROW NO DUST BASE-ADJUSTABLE BED	65x84x12	2320	2660	2995	3330	3665	4000	1760	1840	1920
573 S-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	44x84x12	1985	2225	2465	2705	2945	3185	1620	1700	1780



99900

BASE pour tête de lit SANS oreilles Bed base for headboard WITHOUT wings

4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 86" x 12"
69" x 86" x 12"
64" x 82" x 12"
49" x 82" x 12"



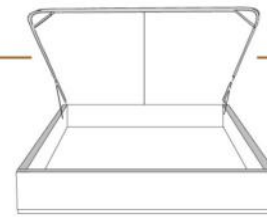
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

82" x 84" x 12"
64" x 84" x 12"
59" x 80" x 12"
44" x 80" x 12"



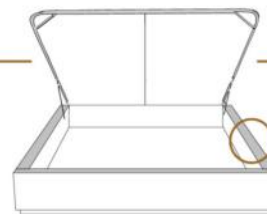
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

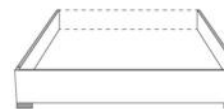
1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

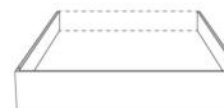
1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Lit réglable | Adjustable bed



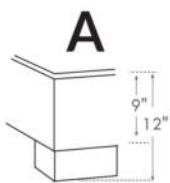
Avec pattes de bois seulement
With Wood Legs Only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

EXT: 82x84x12 65x84x12 44x84x12
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12

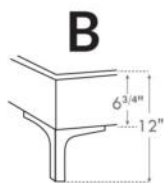


Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 570 - Q 571 - S 573

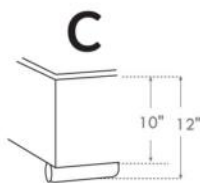
EXT: 82x84x12 65x84x12 44x84x12
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



LG182 Bois | Wood



LG60 Metal



LG189 Metal

*Choix de pattes (Seulement pour base avec pattes). La hauteur du pied et longeron varie selon la patte choisie.

*Leg choices (Only for Bed base with legs). Foot & siderail height varies according to leg choice.



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
410 KING WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	87 x 79 x 12	2145	2480	2820	3155	3490	3825	1730	1810	1890
411 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	69 x 79 x 12	2000	2260	2515	2770	3025	3280	1540	1585	1635
412 DOUBLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 75 x 12	1840	2065	2290	2515	2740	2960	1410	1460	1505
413 SINGLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	49 x 75 x 12	1540	1780	2020	2260	2500	2740	1345	1395	1440
420 KING WIDE NO DUST BASE	87 x 79 x 12	2580	2960	3345	3730	4115	4500	2035	2100	2160
421 QUEEN WIDE NO DUST BASE	69 x 79 x 12	2355	2690	3025	3360	3700	4035	1795	1890	1985
422 DOUBLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	64 x 75 x 12	2160	2465	2770	3075	3380	3680	1715	1760	1810
423 SINGLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	49 x 75 x 12	2000	2240	2480	2720	2960	3200	1650	1715	1780
430 KING WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	87 x 79 x 12	3410	3825	4240	4660	5075	5490	2915	2980	3040
431 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	69 x 79 x 12	2960	3280	3600	3920	4240	4560	2420	2465	2515
440 KING WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	87 x 79 x 12	3555	3970	4385	4800	5220	5635	3025	3105	3185
441 QUEEN WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	69 x 79 x 12	3345	3650	3955	4260	4560	4865	2835	2915	2995
442 DOUBLE WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 75 x 12	3235	3520	3810	4100	4385	4675	2820	2900	2980
450 KING WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	87 x 79 x 12	4355	4770	5185	5600	6020	6435	3875	3985	4100
451 QUEEN WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	69 x 79 x 12	4305	4625	4945	5265	5585	5905	3825	3905	3985
452 DOUBLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	64 x 75 x 12	3235	3520	3810	4100	4385	4675	2820	2900	2980
453 SINGLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	49 x 75 x 12	3235	3490	3745	4000	4260	4515	2820	2900	2980



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
510 KING NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	82 x 77 x 12	2080	2450	2820	3185	3555	3920	1680	1745	1810
511 QUEEN NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 77 x 12	1985	2240	2500	2755	3010	3265	1505	1570	1635
512 DOUBLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	59 x 73 x 12	1860	2115	2370	2625	2880	3140	1410	1460	1505
513 SINGLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	44 x 73 x 12	1520	1745	1970	2195	2420	2640	1330	1380	1425
520 KING NARROW NO DUST BASE	82 x 77 x 12	2530	2900	3265	3635	4000	4370	1940	2020	2100
521 QUEEN NARROW NO DUST BASE	64 x 77 x 12	2320	2660	2995	3330	3665	4000	1760	1840	1920
522 DOUBLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	59 x 73 x 12	2160	2465	2770	3075	3380	3680	1715	1760	1810
523 SINGLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	44 x 73 x 12	1985	2225	2465	2705	2945	3185	1620	1700	1780
530 KING NARROW BASE WITH STORAGE	83 x 77 x 12	3410	3825	4240	4660	5075	5490	2915	2980	3040
531 QUEEN NARROW BED BASE WITH STORAGE	66 x 77 x 12	2960	3280	3600	3920	4240	4560	2420	2465	2515
540 KING NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	82 x 77 x 12	3555	3970	4385	4800	5220	5635	3025	3105	3185
541 QUEEN NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 77 x 12	3345	3650	3955	4260	4560	4865	2835	2915	2995
542 DOUBLE NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	59 x 73 x 12	3235	3520	3810	4100	4385	4675	2820	2900	2980
550 KING NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	82 x 77 x 12	4355	4770	5185	5600	6020	6435	3875	3985	4100
551 QUEEN NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	64 x 77 x 12	4305	4625	4945	5265	5585	5905	3825	3905	3985
552 DOUBLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	59 x 73 x 12	3235	3520	3810	4100	4385	4675	2820	2900	2980
553 SINGLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	44 x 73 x 12	3235	3490	3745	4000	4260	4515	2820	2900	2980
560 KING NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	82x76x12	2080	2450	2820	3185	3555	3920	1680	1745	1810



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
561 QUEEN NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	65x76x12	1985	2240	2500	2755	3010	3265	1505	1570	1635
563 SINGLE NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	44x76x12	1520	1745	1970	2195	2420	2640	1330	1380	1425
570 K-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	82x76x12	2530	2900	3265	3635	4000	4370	1940	2020	2100
571 Q-NARROW NO DUST BASE-ADJUSTABLE BED	65x76x12	2320	2660	2995	3330	3665	4000	1760	1840	1920
573 S-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	44x76x12	1985	2225	2465	2705	2945	3185	1620	1700	1780



99905

BASE pour tête de lit AVEC oreilles Bed base for headboard WITH wings

4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 79" x 12"
Q 69" x 79" x 12"
D 64" x 75" x 12"
S 49" x 75" x 12"



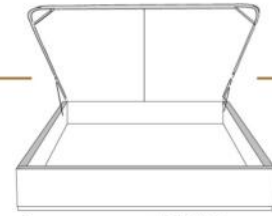
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K 82" x 77" x 12"
Q 64" x 77" x 12"
D 59" x 73" x 12"
S 44" x 73" x 12"



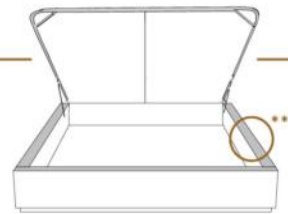
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
****1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

Lit réglable | Adjustable bed



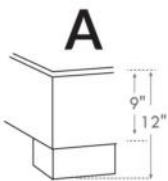
Avec pattes de bois seulement
With Wood Legs Only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

EXT: 82x76x12 65x76x12 44x76x12
INT: 78x74x12 61x74x12 40x74x12

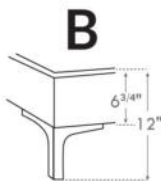


Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 570 - Q 571 - S 573

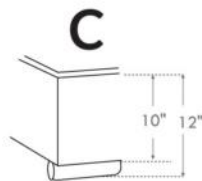
EXT: 82x76x12 65x76x12 44x76x12
INT: 78x74x12 61x74x12 40x74x12



LG182 Bois | Wood



LG60 Metal



LG189 Metal

*Choix de pattes (Seulement pour base avec pattes). La hauteur du pied et longeron varie selon la patte choisie.

*Leg choices (Only for Bed base with legs). Foot & siderail height varies according to leg choice.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

ALONZO

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$320, Queen \$305, Double \$290, Simple \$260.
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$560, Queen \$465, Double \$435, Single \$340.
- in FABRIC: King \$180, Queen \$160, Double \$145, Single \$115.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	3940	4370	4800	5235	5665	6100	2130	2275	2420
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	3315	3600	3890	4180	4465	4755	1715	1810	1905
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	3185	3490	3795	4100	4400	4705	1555	1635	1715
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	2800	3040	3280	3520	3760	4000	1040	1120	1200

ALONZO

Tête de lit **sans oreilles** | Headboard **without wings**

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 91" x 56"
69" x 91" x 56"
64" x 87" x 56"
49" x 87" x 56"



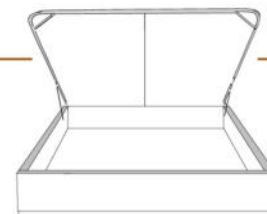
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 89" x 56"
69" x 89" x 56"
64" x 85" x 56"
49" x 85" x 56"



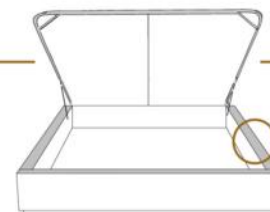
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
****1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x89x56 69x89x56 49x89x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

CALYPSO

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$320, Queen \$305, Double \$290, Simple \$260.
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$560, Queen \$465, Double \$435, Single \$340.
- in FABRIC: King \$180, Queen \$160, Double \$145, Single \$115.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X49	2275	2660	3040	3425	3810	4195	1425	1585	1745
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X49	2065	2355	2640	2930	3220	3505	1250	1345	1440
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X49	1905	2180	2450	2720	2995	3265	1155	1235	1315
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X49	1760	2020	2275	2530	2785	3040	980	1025	1075

CALYPSO

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

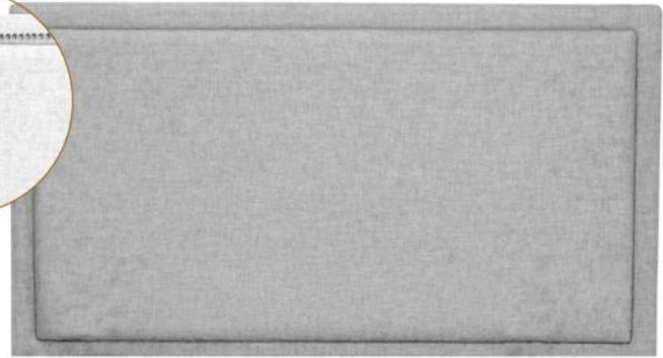
400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 49"
Q	69" x 91" x 49"
D	64" x 87" x 49"
S	49" x 87" x 49"



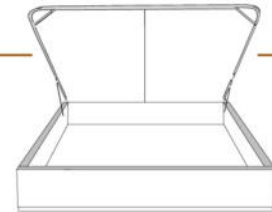
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 49"
Q	69" x 89" x 49"
D	64" x 85" x 49"
S	49" x 85" x 49"



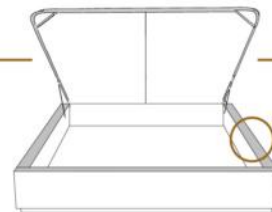
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single
EXT: 87x89x49 69x89x49 49x89x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

CASTLE

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$305, Queen \$275, Double \$260, Simple \$240.
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$560, Queen \$465, Double \$435, Single \$340.
- in FABRIC: King \$180, Queen \$160, Double \$145, Single \$115.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	3940	4370	4800	5235	5665	6100	2130	2275	2420
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	3315	3600	3890	4180	4465	4755	1715	1810	1905
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	3185	3490	3795	4100	4400	4705	1555	1635	1715
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	2800	3040	3280	3520	3760	4000	1040	1120	1200

CASTLE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900

For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass

1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 56"
Q	69" x 91" x 56"
D	64" x 87" x 56"
S	49" x 87" x 56"



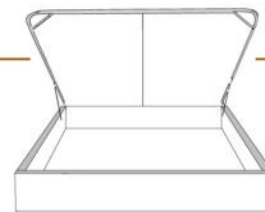
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 56"
Q	69" x 89" x 56"
D	64" x 85" x 56"
S	49" x 85" x 56"



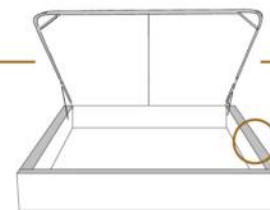
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



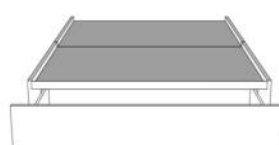
Avec rangement | With Storage
****1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x89x56	69x89x56	49x89x56
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

CASUAL

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$560, Queen \$465, Double \$435, Single \$340.
- in FABRIC: King \$180, Queen \$160, Double \$145, Single \$115.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	2275	2660	3040	3425	3810	4195	1425	1585	1745
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	2065	2355	2640	2930	3220	3505	1250	1345	1440
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	1905	2180	2450	2720	2995	3265	1155	1235	1315
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	1760	2020	2275	2530	2785	3040	980	1025	1075

CASUAL

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 90" x 46"
69" x 90" x 46"
64" x 86" x 46"
49" x 86" x 46"



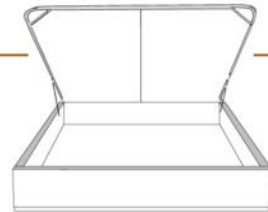
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 88" x 46"
69" x 88" x 46"
64" x 84" x 46"
49" x 84" x 46"



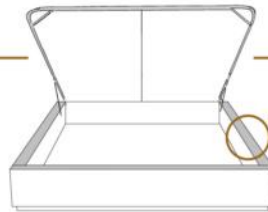
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



CATHERINE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: 2 rows of MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing (superior & inferior sides & top), ADD \$320.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$180, Queen \$160, Double \$145, Single \$115.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 56							2800	2980	3155
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 56							2355	2500	2640
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 56							2160	2305	2450
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 56							1715	1810	1905

CATHERINE

Tête de lit **avec** oreilles | Headboard **with** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 56"
Q	69" x 90" x 56"
D	64" x 86" x 56"
S	49" x 86" x 56"



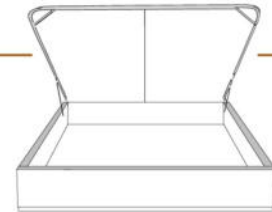
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 56"
Q	69" x 88" x 56"
D	64" x 84" x 56"
S	49" x 84" x 56"



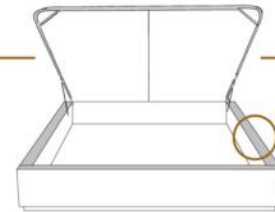
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



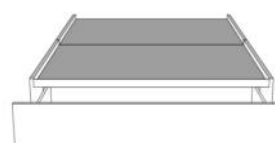
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



DYLAN 44" H

GROUP B

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$145.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$560, Queen \$465, Double \$435, Single \$340.

- in FABRIC: King \$180, Queen \$160, Double \$145, Single \$115.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X44	3940	4370	4800	5235	5665	6100	2130	2275	2420
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X44	3315	3600	3890	4180	4465	4755	1715	1810	1905
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X44	3185	3490	3795	4100	4400	4705	1555	1635	1715
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X44	2800	3040	3280	3520	3760	4000	1040	1120	1200

DYLAN

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

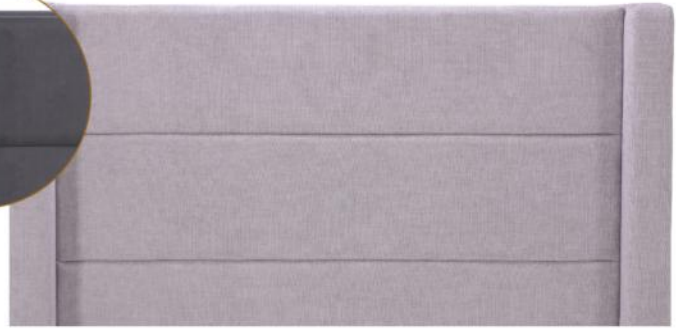
400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 44"
69" x 90" x 44"
64" x 86" x 44"
49" x 86" x 44"

K
Q
D
S



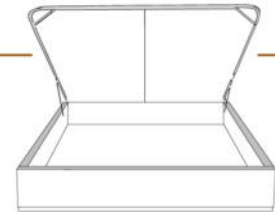
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 44"
69" x 88" x 44"
64" x 84" x 44"
49" x 84" x 44"

K
Q
D
S



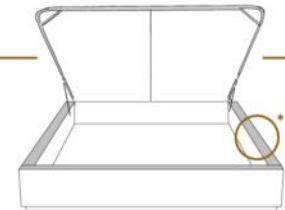
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



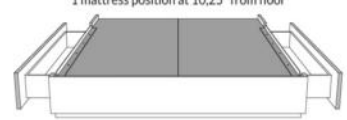
Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x44 69x87x44 49x87x44
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

EVA

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$560, Queen \$465, Double \$435, Single \$340.
- in FABRIC: King \$180, Queen \$160, Double \$145, Single \$115.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X39	2275	2660	3040	3425	3810	4195	1425	1585	1745
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X39	2065	2355	2640	2930	3220	3505	1250	1345	1440
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X39	1905	2180	2450	2720	2995	3265	1155	1235	1315
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X39	1760	2020	2275	2530	2785	3040	980	1025	1075

EVA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900

For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 90" x 39"
Q 69" x 90" x 39"
D 64" x 86" x 39"
S 49" x 86" x 39"



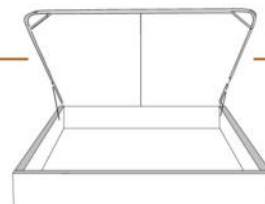
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 88" x 39"
Q 69" x 88" x 39"
D 64" x 84" x 39"
S 49" x 84" x 39"



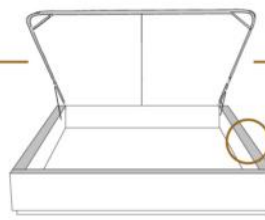
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



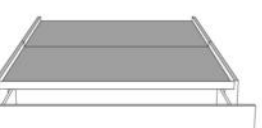
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



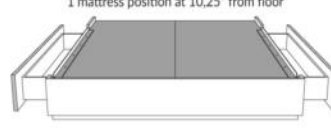
Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x88x39	69x88x39	49x88x39
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



FELICITY

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$210.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$180, Queen \$160, Double \$145, Single \$115.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 62							2800	2980	3155
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 62							2355	2500	2640
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 62							2160	2305	2450
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 62							1715	1810	1905

FELICITY

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905

For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 62"
69" x 90" x 62"
64" x 86" x 62"
49" x 86" x 62"

K
Q
D
S



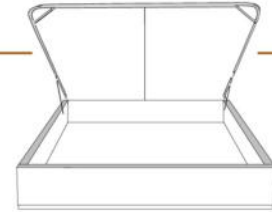
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 62"
69" x 88" x 62"
64" x 84" x 62"
49" x 84" x 62"

K
Q
D
S



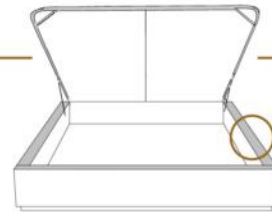
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x62 69x87x62 49x87x62
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



KIANA

GROUP C

*Headboard WITH NARROW WINGS - See 99905 BASE C price list under .NARROW bed bases.

*NOTE: This headboard is only available with the NARROW contour bed bases (excludes the narrow base with legs for "Adjustable" beds & the narrow storage bed base).

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$180, Queen \$160, Double \$145, Single \$115.

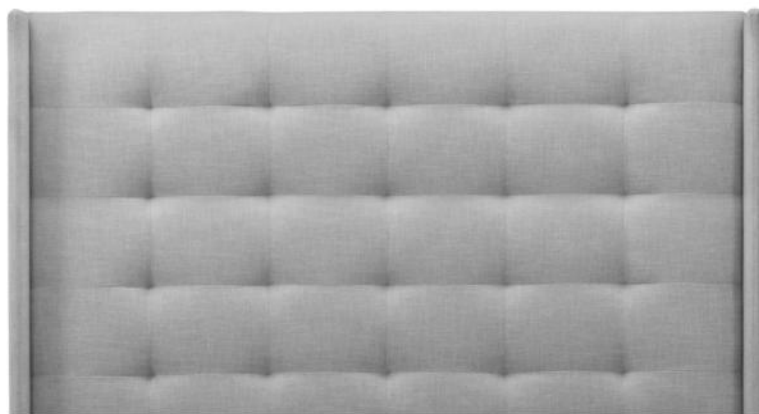
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx	Cavallo	Bull	Caress		COM	alta
				Hugo	Princess	Dublin				
				Illusion	Santiago					
				Utah	Sunset					
				Vintage	Trina					
				Wild Laredo	Victoria					
				Yukon						
400 KING HEADBOARD	82x11x65							2800	2980	3155
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	64x11x65							2355	2500	2640
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	59x11x65							2160	2305	2450
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	44x11x65							1715	1810	1905

KIANA

Tête de lit **avec** oreilles | Headboard **with** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905



2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

82" x 88" x 65"

64" x 88" x 65"

59" x 84" x 65"

44" x 84" x 65"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



LINE

GROUP B

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - See 99905 B ASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM 1/2 nails on OUTER front of wings & TOP of headboard. ADD King \$340, Queen \$320, Double \$305, Simple \$290.
SPECIFY nail colour: BRASS - SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$560, Queen \$465, Double \$435, Single \$340.
- in FABRIC: King \$180, Queen \$160, Double \$145, Single \$115.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X47	3940	4370	4800	5235	5665	6100	2130	2275	2420
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X47	3315	3600	3890	4180	4465	4755	1715	1810	1905
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X47	3185	3490	3795	4100	4400	4705	1555	1635	1715
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X47	2800	3040	3280	3520	3760	4000	1040	1120	1200

LINE

Tête de lit **avec** oreilles | Headboard **with** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 90" x 47"
69" x 90" x 47"
64" x 86" x 47"
49" x 86" x 47"



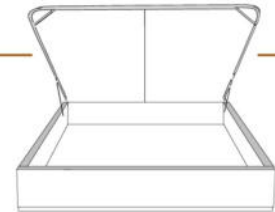
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 88" x 47"
69" x 88" x 47"
64" x 84" x 47"
49" x 84" x 47"



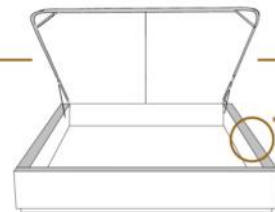
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



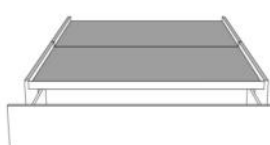
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



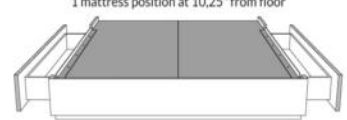
Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x47 69x87x47 49x87x47
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

LUCIE

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

BACK of HEADBOARD already comes finished in fabric.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	96 x 12 x 44							2800	2980	3155
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	79 x 12 x 44							2355	2500	2640

LUCIE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

96" x 98" x 44"

79" x 98" x 44"

K
Q



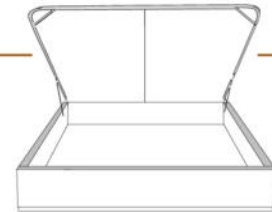
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

96" x 96" x 44"

79" x 96" x 44"

K
Q



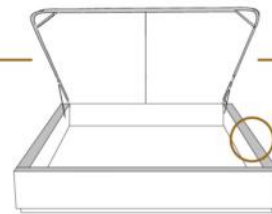
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



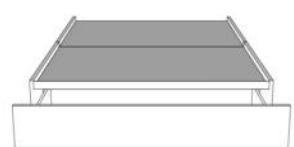
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



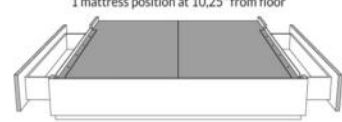
Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561

	King	Queen
EXT:	96x96x44	79x96x49
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MARIANNE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$160.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in FABRIC: King \$180, Queen \$160, Double \$145, Single \$115.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87x11x56							2800	2980	3155
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69x11x56							2355	2500	2640
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64x11x56							2160	2305	2450
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49x11x56							1715	1810	1905

MARIANNE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



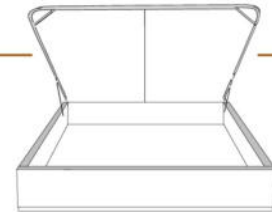
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



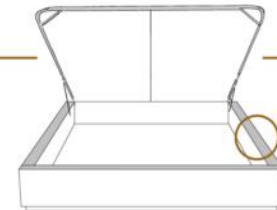
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



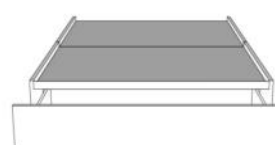
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MARILOU

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - see 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: Large 7/8" nails on OUTER wing contour of headboard . ADD \$145.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$180, Queen \$160, Double \$145, Single \$115.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 58							2800	2980	3155
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 58							2355	2500	2640
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 58							2160	2305	2450
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 58							1715	1810	1905

MARILOU

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass
7/8" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 58"
69" x 90" x 58"
64" x 86" x 58"
49" x 86" x 58"

K
Q
D
S



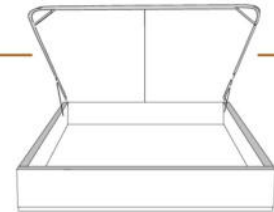
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 58"
69" x 88" x 58"
64" x 84" x 58"
49" x 84" x 58"

K
Q
D
S



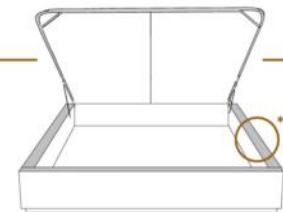
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



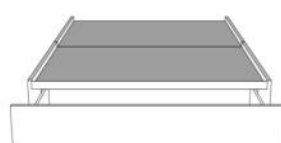
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x58 69x87x58 49x87x58
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MELANIE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - see 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: Large 7/8" nails on OUTER wing contour of headboard . ADD \$130.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$180, Queen \$160, Double \$145, Single \$115.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							2800	2980	3155
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							2355	2500	2640
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							2160	2305	2450
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							1715	1810	1905

MELANIE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass
7/8" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



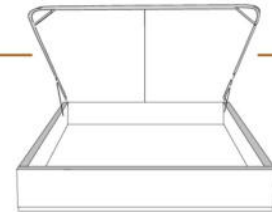
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



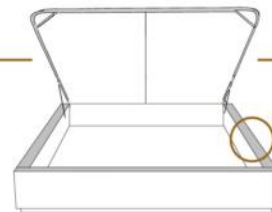
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x87x56	69x87x56	49x87x56
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

MELISSA

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.
- in FABRIC: King \$180, Queen \$160, Double \$145, Single \$115.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	88 x 9 x 46	4305	4755	5200	5650	6100	6545	2800	2980	3155
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	74 x 9 x 46	3410	3730	4050	4370	4690	5010	2355	2500	2640

MELISSA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

88" x 95" x 46"

74" x 95" x 46"

K
Q



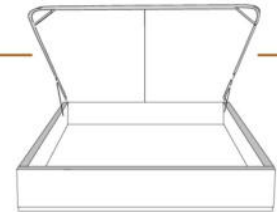
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

88" x 93" x 46"

74" x 93" x 46"

K
Q



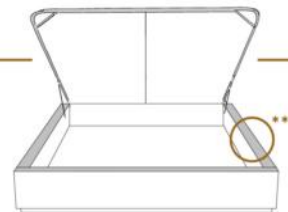
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



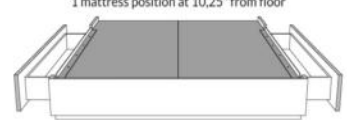
Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561

	King	Queen
EXT:	87x102x46	69x102x46
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

MILAN

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

FEATURE: Adjustable headrest .

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$560, Queen \$465, Double \$435, Single \$340.

- in FABRIC: King \$180, Queen \$160, Double \$145, Single \$115.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X17.5X45/38	4305	4755	5200	5650	6100	6545	2800	2980	3155
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X17.5X45/38	3410	3730	4050	4370	4690	5010	2355	2500	2640
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X17.5X45/38	3265	3570	3875	4180	4480	4785	2160	2305	2450
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X17.5X45/38	2530	2820	3105	3395	3680	3970	1715	1810	1905

MILAN

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 103,5" x 45/38"
Q 69" x 103,5" x 45/38"
D 64" x 99,5" x 45/38"
S 49" x 99,5" x 45/38"



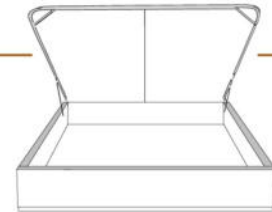
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 101,5" x 45/38"
Q 69" x 101,5" x 45/38"
D 64" x 97,5" x 45/38"
S 49" x 97,5" x 45/38"



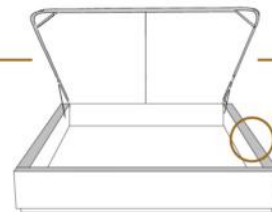
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x102x45/38 69x102x45/38 49x102x45/38
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

MODENA

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$560, Queen \$465, Double \$435, Single \$340.
- in FABRIC: King \$180, Queen \$160, Double \$145, Single \$115.

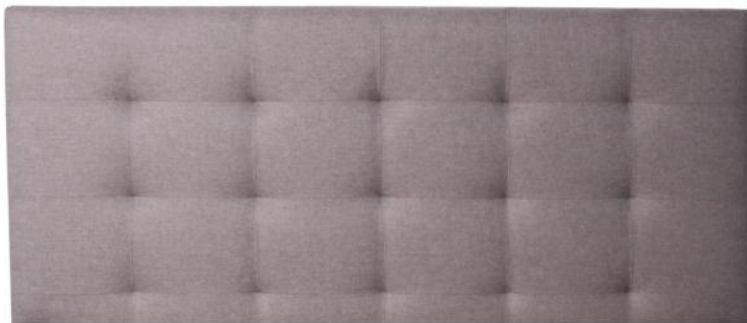
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	2275	2660	3040	3425	3810	4195	1425	1585	1745
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	2065	2355	2640	2930	3220	3505	1250	1345	1440
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	1905	2180	2450	2720	2995	3265	1155	1235	1315
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	1760	2020	2275	2530	2785	3040	980	1025	1075

MODENA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 49"
69" x 90" x 49"
64" x 86" x 49"
49" x 86" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



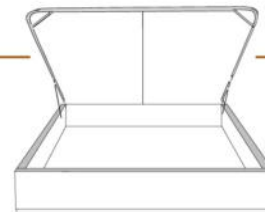
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 49"
69" x 88" x 49"
64" x 84" x 49"
49" x 84" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



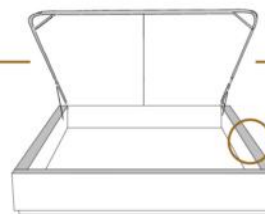
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

NATHALIE

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$560, Queen \$465, Double \$435, Single \$340.
- in FABRIC: King \$180, Queen \$160, Double \$145, Single \$115.

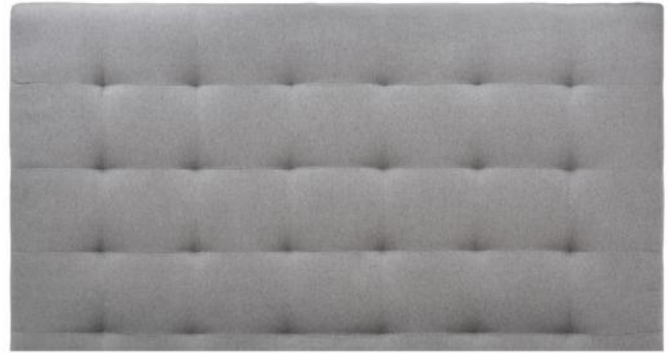
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X72	3940	4370	4800	5235	5665	6100	2130	2275	2420
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X72	3315	3600	3890	4180	4465	4755	1715	1810	1905
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X72	3185	3490	3795	4100	4400	4705	1555	1635	1715
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X72	2800	3040	3280	3520	3760	4000	1040	1120	1200

NATHALIE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 72"
69" x 90" x 72"
64" x 86" x 72"
49" x 86" x 72"

K
Q
D
S



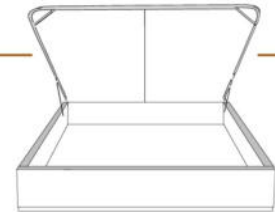
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 72"
69" x 88" x 72"
64" x 84" x 72"
49" x 84" x 72"

K
Q
D
S



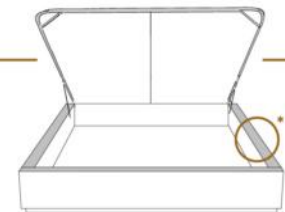
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



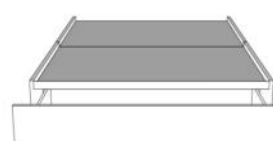
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x72 69x88x72 49x88x72
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



NEIGE 56" H

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$195.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$180, Queen \$160, Double \$145, Single \$115.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							2800	2980	3155
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							2355	2500	2640
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							2160	2305	2450
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							1715	1810	1905

NEIGE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



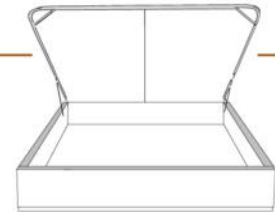
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



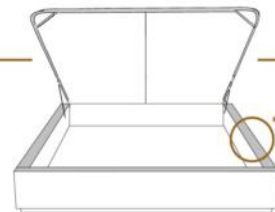
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



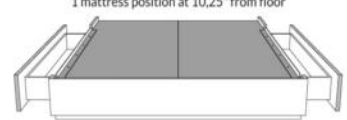
Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

RACHEL

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$560, Queen \$465, Double \$435, Single \$340.
- in FABRIC: King \$180, Queen \$160, Double \$145, Single \$115.

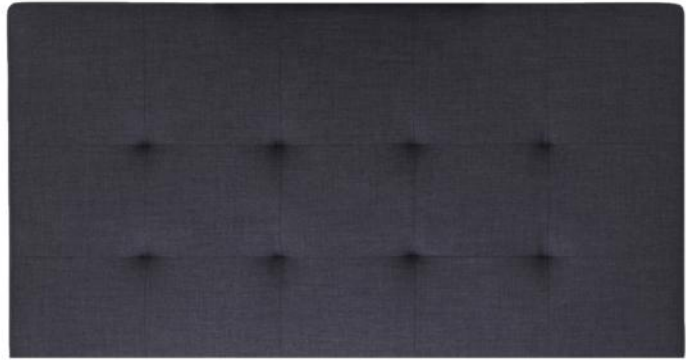
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	2275	2660	3040	3425	3810	4195	1425	1585	1745
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	2065	2355	2640	2930	3220	3505	1250	1345	1440
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	1905	2180	2450	2720	2995	3265	1155	1235	1315
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	1760	2020	2275	2530	2785	3040	980	1025	1075

RACHEL

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 49"
69" x 90" x 49"
64" x 86" x 49"
49" x 86" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



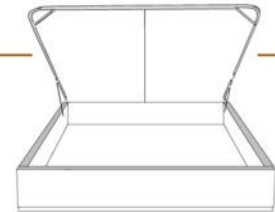
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 49"
69" x 88" x 49"
64" x 84" x 49"
49" x 84" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



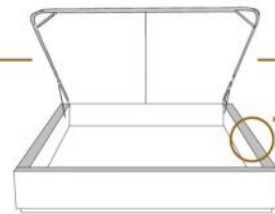
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



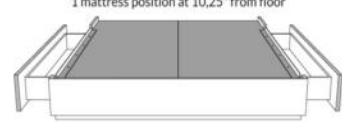
Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

RIHANNA

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD in fabric add: King \$180, Queen \$160, Double \$145, Single \$115.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X57							2800	2980	3155
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X57							2355	2500	2640
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X57							2160	2305	2450
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X57							1715	1810	1905

RIHANNA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 90" x 57"
69" x 90" x 57"
64" x 86" x 57"
49" x 86" x 57"



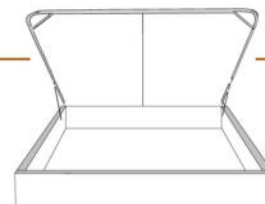
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 88" x 57"
69" x 88" x 57"
64" x 84" x 57"
49" x 84" x 57"



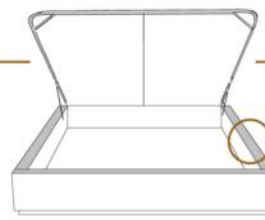
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



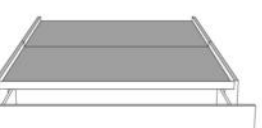
Avec rangement | With Storage
****1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple/Single
EXT:	87x88x57	69x88x57	49x88x57
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

ROBIN

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

FEATURES: Adjustable headboard cushions 2 positions.

COMBO: Cover #1: Whole Bed. Cover #2: Adjustable headboard cushions.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$560, Queen \$465.

- in FABRIC: King \$180, Queen \$160.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X12X46/41	4305	4755	5200	5650	6100	6545	2800	2980	3155
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X12X46/41	3410	3730	4050	4370	4690	5010	2355	2500	2640

ROBIN

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 98" x 46/41"

69" x 98" x 46/41"

K
Q



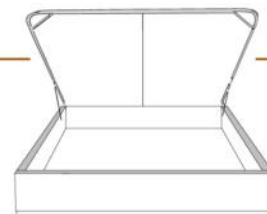
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



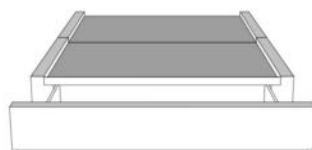
Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 96" x 46/41"

69" x 96" x 46/41"

K
Q



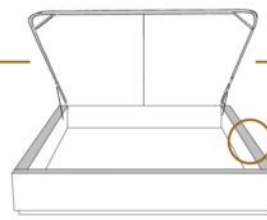
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561

	King	Queen
EXT:	87x96x46/41	69x96x46/41
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



WAVE

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG174 for ITEMS 380, 360, 304 & 314.

ITEMS: 380, 360, 304 & 314 include 3 wood slats with central legs preinstalled at high position 8 1/2 " overall height. Adjustable to a lower position (6" overall height) includes three 4 1/2" central legs. Posture board included.

BEDS WITH STORAGE: Plywood posture board included.

OPTION: Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.

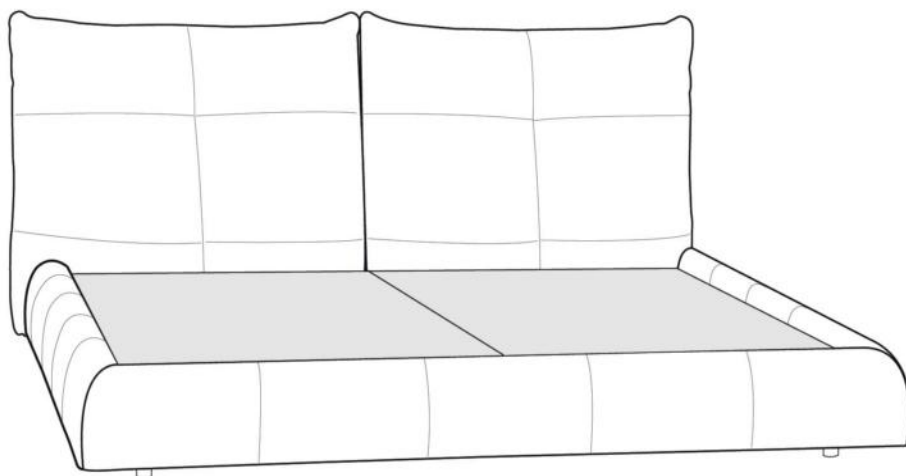
In FABRIC: King \$180, Queen \$160, Double \$145, Single \$115.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
304 DOUBLE BED	72X 92X41/11	4995	5440	5890	6340	6785	7235	3250	3440	3635
314 SINGLE BED	57X92X41/11	4420	4880	5345	5810	6275	6740	2995	3155	3315
360 QUEEN BED	78X96X41/11	5410	5920	6435	6945	7460	7970	3440	3650	3860
365 KING BED WITH STORAGE	94X96X41/11	7570	8130	8690	9250	9810	10370	4930	5170	5410
366 QUEEN BED WITH STORAGE	78X96X41/11	6355	6880	7410	7940	8465	8995	4355	4580	4800
367 DOUBLE BED WITH STORAGE	72X92X41/11	5840	6305	6770	7235	7700	8160	4100	4320	4545
368 SINGLE BED WITH STORAGE	57X92X41/11	5345	5780	6210	6640	7075	7505	3795	4035	4275
380 KING BED	94X96X41/11	6275	6865	7460	8050	8640	9235	3780	4050	4320

Lit **WAVE** Bed

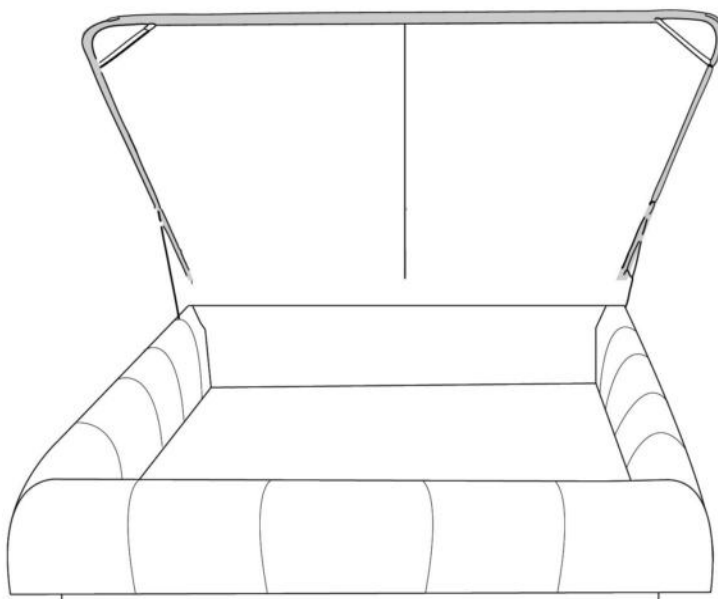
Lit régulier | *Regular Bed*

380 King | 360 Queen | 304 Double | 314 Simple/ *Single*



Lit avec rangement | *Bed with storage*

365 King | 366 Queen | 367 Double | 368 Simple/ *Single*



www.jaymar.ca

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures.
The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

R: 2016-02